# FRESHWATER FISHING REGULATIONS SYNOPSIS







British Columbia is blessed with extraordinary outdoor places with unparalleled lakes and rivers with some of the most outstanding fish and fishing opportunities in the world. The importance of the outdoors and the significance of fishing as a healthy activity was never more apparent than it was last year. Over 330,000 BC residents purchased freshwater fishing licences, an increase of 20 percent and this despite a drastic reduction in the number of international visitors. I'm particularly excited that the number of young people aged 16-20 years old represented the biggest spike. In addition to our wild fish populations, our partners at the Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC stocked more than 5.6 million fish into 662 lakes across the province creating even more fishing opportunities. As soon as it is safe, we look forward to welcoming back our Canadian and International visitors to share our 20,000 lakes and 750.000 km of rivers and streams.

Fishing regulations are a vital management tool to ensure our fisheries populations remain healthy, you have a diversity of angling opportunities and your fishing experience remains of the highest quality. I am proud to be able to welcome you to the new format for our printed fishing regulations synopsis which provides a comprehensive guide to the regulations, policies, and practices that ensure sustainable fishing.

I encourage all British Columbians to get outside and enjoy everything our beautiful Province has to offer. Above all be safe and be considerate of your fellow anglers, the environment, and local communities. Enjoy some incredible fishing!

Sincerely,

Katrine Conroy,

Minister of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development

# How to Use the Freshwater Fishing Regulations Synopsis

When fishing in B.C., you must follow:

# 1. PROVINCIAL REGULATIONS AND LICENSING REQUIREMENTS

Find these general regulations on pages 5-10

### 2. REGIONAL REGULATIONS

Find these regulations at the beginning of each Regional chapter.

| REGION 1: Vancouver Island | 12 |
|----------------------------|----|
| REGION 2: Lower Mainland   | 20 |
| REGION 3: Thompson-Nicola  | 27 |
| REGION 4: Kootenay         | 34 |
| REGION 5: Cariboo          | 42 |
| REGION 6: Skeena           | 49 |
| REGION 7A: Omineca         | 58 |
| REGION 7B: Peace           | 63 |
| REGION 8: Okanagan         | 67 |

### 3. WATER-SPECIFIC REGULATIONS

There may or may not be special regulations which apply to a specific lake or stream. Here's how to find out:

Look in the Water-Specific Tables in the region where the lake or stream is located.

A. If the lake or stream you plan to fish does not appear in the Water-Specific Tables, no special regulations are in effect. Therefore, you must only follow:

- The Provincial Regulations AND
- · The Regional Regulations for the Region.

B. If the lake or stream you plan to fish does not appear in the regional water-specific tables, you must follow:

- · The Provincial Regulations,
- The Regional Regulations for the Region, and/or
- The Water-Specific Regulations.

Regulations on Tributaries: If the symbol is listed next to a lake or stream listed in the Water-Specific Tables, then those regulations also apply to any tributary streams that flow into that lake or stream (see page 4).



### 4. IN-SEASON REGULATION CHANGES

In-season regulation changes may have been adopted after this synopsis was published.

These will be:

- posted on the Ministry of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development/Fish and Aquatic Habitat Branch website, <u>www.gov.bc.ca/</u> <u>FishingRegulations.</u>
  - will be listed under "Regional Synopsis Information and In-Season Changes"
  - click on the appropriate Region, any inseason changes will be listed in the table for that particular region.

### YOU AND THE LAW

The British Columbia Freshwater Fishing Regulations Synopsis is for general information purposes only. Where there is a discrepancy between this Synopsis and the Regulations, the Regulations are the final authority. Regulations are subject to change, such as in-season regulation changes described above, and it is the responsibility of an individual to be informed of the current regulations.

# **Receive Notifications of Regulation Changes**

To receive notifications about inseason regulation changes as well as other important notices about fishing in B.C., visit <a href="www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations">www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations</a> and subscribe to the page (s) you are interested in. The RSS feed will no longer be used.

# Angling, Hunting, and Trapping Public Engagement

The public can review and provide feedback on proposed changes to fish or wildlife related policies or regulations through the provincial Angling, Hunting and Trapping Public Engagement Website, online at <a href="mailto:apps.">apps.</a> nrs.qov.bc.ca/ahte/.

**Questions?** Contact any of the following, listed on the first page of each Regional chapter:

- Provincial Fish and Wildlife Regional Office
- Conservation Officer Service
- Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Q Looking for a definition? See page 80

### **Regulation Changes for 2021-2023**

### **PROVINCIAL**

 When an officer requests to see an angling licence electronic licences are acceptable, however paper licences are required when retaining hatchery steelhead, chinook, Shuswap Lake char or rainbow trout, or Kootenay Lake rainbow trout.

### **REGION 1 - VANCOUVER ISLAND**

- Big Qualicum River Reduced area of the August 15 to October 15 angling closure in the vicinity of the E&N trestle.
- Gordon River, Heber River, Nahmint River – Extended the No Fishing time period from December 1 to April 30 to November 1 to April 30.
- Rogers Creek No Fishing from December 1 to April 30.

### **REGION 2 - LOWER MAINLAND**

- Ashlu Creek, Cheakamus, Elaho, Mamquam, and Squamish Rivers – Removal of the "release all steelhead" regulation. Regional hatchery steelhead quota applies.
- Chehalis River Increase daily quota for hatchery steelhead from one to two.
- Chapman Creek No Fishing May 1 to June 30.
- Rainy River No Fishing from May 1 to June 30.
- · Chilliwack/Vedder Rivers:
  - Revised No Fishing boundaries and closure times in the areas of Slesse Creek, the Tamihi Rapids bridge, and the Vedder Crossing bridge.
  - Increase daily quota for hatchery steelhead from one to two.
- Nathan Creek No Fishing downstream of 272nd Street (Jackman Road) from April 1 to June 30.
- Salmon River No Fishing downstream of the 232nd Street bridge (Livingstone Road) from April 1 to June 30.

### **REGION 3 - THOMPSON**

- Stump Lake Removal of the January 1 to May 31 No Fishing closure on the north end of the lake.
- · Windy Lake Re-opened to angling.

### **REGION 4 - KOOTENAY**

- Burton Creek/Caribou Creek Simplification of water specific closures.
- Pend d'Oreille River Increased daily quota of walleye from zero to unlimited.

- Region-wide Amendment to the regional daily quota regulation of 15 (any size) to 15 (no more than five over 30 cm).
- St. Mary Lake Reduction of cutthroat trout daily quota from five to zero.
- Kootenay Lake, Upper West Arm Allow the retention of kokanee on April 1 to April 3 and July 1 to July 2.

### **REGION 5 - CARIBOO**

- Boar, Donnely, and Paddy Lakes Trout Quota = 5, none less than 50 cm.
- Fire and French Lakes Removal of water specific angling regulations, reverts to regional regulations.
- Blue, and Dorsey Lakes Implement trout/daily quota of 1 (none under 50 cm), single barbless hook, no ice fishing regulations.
- Faulkner, Nolan, Whale Implement trout/daily quota of 1 (none under 50 cm), single barbless hook, bait ban, no ice fishing regulations.
- Dewar Lake Implement trout release, no ice fishing, single barbless hook, and bait ban regulations.
- Edmund Lake Implement daily trout quota of 2.
- Simon Lake Implement no ice fishing regulation.
- Green Lake Implement no fishing regulation northeast of a line between boundary signs posted on opposite shores of the bay at the mouth of Watch Creek, March 1 to May 31.

### **REGION 6 - SKEENA**

- All Streams No Fishing for steelhead from May 15 to June 15, with the exception of the mainstem portions of the Skeena, Nass, Iskut, Stikine, and Taku Rivers.
- · Kitimat River:
  - No Fishing in any tributary, or any waters upstream of the Hwy 37 bridge, March 15 to May 31.
  - · Year-round bait ban.
  - Hatchery rainbow trout daily quota of 5.
  - Hatchery steelhead daily quota of 2.
- Tahltan River No fishing year-round from boundary signs located approximately 400 m upstream from the Tahltan River bridge on the Telegraph Creek Road to the landslide located approximately 750 m upstream from the Tahltan River bridge.

### **REGION 7A - OMINECA**

- Beaverly Creek, John's Lake, Mackenzie Lake East, Manson River, Pinkerton Lake, and War Lake – Removal of water specific angling regulations; reverts to regional regulations.
- Carp Lake Rescind no fishing from marker buoys to the mouth of the McLeod River, Apr 1 to June 30 regulation.
- Williston Reservoir Rescind Kokanee daily quota of 4 regulation, reverts to regional regulations.

### **REGION 7B - PEACE**

- Region-wide, including Williston Lake and the Peace River – Increased daily quota for kokanee from four to ten.
- Moberly River Arctic grayling quota of 0 downstream of Moberly Lake.
- Peace River Arctic grayling quota of 0 from the Hwy 29 bridge to the Site C construction site.

### **REGION 8 - OKANAGAN**

- Spukunne, Leonard, Kentucky SE Pothole, Haggkvist, Garrison, Fly Fish #1 and #2 Lakes – Removal of water specific regulations, reverts to regional regulations.
- Christina Lake Removal of the barbless hook regulation; barbed hooks are now permitted on Christina Lake.
- Garnet Lake No fishing year round.
- Kalamalka Lake Increase of daily quota for kokanee from two to five.
- Tuc-el-nuit, Gallagher, Wood, Arlington 1, 2, and 3, Kalamalka, and Little Pinaus Lakes – Perch daily quota of 20, and daily quota of 8 bass on Tuc-el-nuit and Gallagher Lakes.
- Crooked, Deer, Island, Dee, Alaric Lakes – Removal of No Ice Fishing regulation.

### **GENERAL INFORMATION INFORMATION & RESOURCES** 4 72 How to Read the Regional Water-Specific Tables Angling Journal 5-6 74 Licencing and Fees Aquatic Invasive Fish Conservation Surcharge Stamps 6 Aquatic Invasive Plants 74 Classified Waters Licences 7 Whirling Disease 74 Family Fishing Weekend 7 Invasive Mussel Defence Program 74 74 Clean, Drain & Dry your Watercraft **PROVINCIAL REGULATIONS** How to Report Aquatic Invasive Species 75 75 Allowable Fishing Methods 8 Catching and Releasing Fish It is Unlawful to 8 Harvesting Fish for Safe Consumption 75 Rules on Bait Usage 8 Safe and Respectful Boating 75 Quotas 8 **Angling Ethics** 76 9 Size Limits Rotational Angling 76 Protected Species and No Fishing Areas 9 Angling Safely in Bear Country 76 Fluctuating Lake & Reservoir Levels 9 Fish Tagging in British Columbia 76 Fishing in Provincial Parks and Ecological Reserves 9 Salmon Management in British Columbia 77 9 Atlantic Salmon Alert Fishing in National Parks 78 78 Keeping and Transporting Your Catch 10 **Enforcement and Compliance** Angling Guides in British Columbia 10 Contacts 79 Definitions 80

### **REGIONAL REGULATIONS**

Each of the following Regional sections contains regional contact information, region-specific regulations, Management Unit boundary maps and tables detailing water-specific regulations.

Regulations that have changed from the previous version of the printed synopsis are highlighted in blue.

| REGION 1: Vancouver Island | 12 |
|----------------------------|----|
| REGION 2: Lower Mainland   | 20 |
| REGION 3: Thompson-Nicola  | 27 |
| REGION 4: Kootenay         | 34 |
| REGION 5: Cariboo          | 42 |
| REGION 6: Skeena           | 49 |
| REGION 7A: Omineca         | 58 |
| REGION 7B: Peace           | 63 |
| REGION 8: Okanagan         | 67 |

### **CENTRE GLOSS**

Tips for Planning a Fishing Trip Freshwater Fish of B.C.

### **B.C. FISHING APPS**

Report Invasives BC



For an online copy of this synopsis or to check for in-season regulation changes go to: www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations



### We welcome your suggestions.

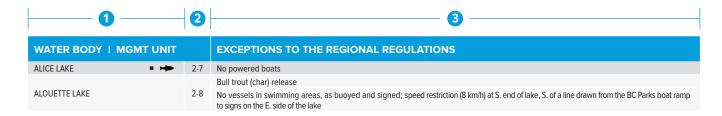
Please send comments to:

The Synopsis, Fish and Aquatic Habitat Branch

Email: fishandwildlife@gov.bc.ca

# How to Read the Regional Water-Specific Tables

The Regulations listed in the Water-Specific Tables are EXCEPTIONS or ADDITIONS to the Regional Regulations. What follows is an explanation of the information in each column of the tables:



### **1** Water-Specific Regulations

This column lists waters with restrictions not covered by the Regional Regulations.

A square symbol ( ) means the regulation applies to tributary streams as well.

A fish symbol (>>>) means the lake is stocked. Not all stocked lakes are listed in the Water-Specific Regulations Tables. For a complete list of stocked lakes in B.C. go to <a href="https://www.gofishbc.com/Where-to-Fish.aspx">https://www.gofishbc.com/Where-to-Fish.aspx</a>

A (cw) symbol means that this is a Classified Water; see page 7.

### 2 Management Unit (M.U.)

This column lists one or more Management Unit's only as a reference to help you locate your target lake or stream and to distinguish waters in a region with the same name. Not all applicable M.U.'s may be listed. Consult the B.C. Recreational Atlas or Regional maps for Management Unit boundaries.

### **3** Exceptions to the Regional Regulations

**Catch and Release:** You may fish for the named species, but you must release any that you catch. You must return your fish to the water as quickly and carefully as possible (see "Proper Fish Handling", page 75).

**Tributaries:** when all regulations cited apply to both the named body of water and its tributaries, a square (■) is placed in the first column. When only some regulations apply to the tributaries then a square is placed after the relevant regulation cited in this column.

**No fishing for:** you may not deliberately fish for the species named even if your intention is to release any fish that you may catch. If you accidentally catch a fish of the species named, you must release it as quickly and carefully as possible (see "Proper Fish Handling", page 75).

**Bait Ban:** the use of natural bait (see definition of bait on page 8) is prohibited in waters with a bait ban. Bait may be banned

year round or seasonally. During the period when bait is banned it is banned for all angling and for all species.

Single Hook: it is prohibited to angle with a hook with more than one point on waters that are subject to a single hook regulation. Single hook regulations may be in place year round or seasonally. Where single hook regulations are in place on a water body it applies to angling for all species. Often single hook regulations are combined with barbless hook regulations and termed "single barbless hook".

**Barbless Hook:** it is prohibited to use a hook with a barb on waters subject to a barbless hook regulation. Barbless hook regulations may be in place year round or seasonally. Where barbless hook regulations are in place on a water body it applies to angling for all species. Often barbless hook regulations are combined with single hook regulations and termed "single barbless hook".

**Dates:** regulations may apply for all or part of the year. **When no date is listed, the regulations apply all year.** Start and end dates are inclusive.

### **♦** Youth/Disabled Accompanied Waters

**Authorized Angler:** A person that is under 16 years of age or a disabled resident.

**Companion:** A person who accompanies and attends an authorized angler. A person must not angle in a Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water unless the person is an authorized angler or a companion to an authorized angler. An authorized angler can be accompanied by up to two companion anglers.

### **Boating Regulations**

Boating regulations are adopted for either fisheries management or public safety reasons. The various regulations include:

- No angling from boats: you may use a boat or other floating device for transportation in these waters but you may not angle from that boat.
- No angling from powered boats: you are not allowed to angle from a boat equipped with a motor on these waters.
- No powered boats: boat motors of all types (internal combustion, steam and electric) are prohibited on these waters.
- Electric motors only: you may use only battery-powered electric motors. All other types of motors (internal combustion, steam) are prohibited on these waters. In addition, wind or human propelled craft may be used.
- Engine power regulations: boat motors cannot exceed the engine power (given in kilowatts) listed in the "Exceptions" column.
- Speed regulations: boats equipped with motors cannot exceed the speed limit listed in the "Exceptions" column.
- **No towing:** do not tow a person on water skis, a surf board or other water toy.
- No vessels: boats and rafts of all types are prohibited.

Please note: most boating regulations are the responsibility of Government of Canada, Marine Transportation. They are published here as a courtesy to anglers but, due to space limitations, may not be complete. For more information:

Marine Transportation Office of Boating Safety 700-800 Burrard St Vancouver BC V6Z 2J8 or call 604-666-2681

All anglers of any age must comply with all regulations set out in this Synopsis as well as any in-season changes as made public by the Ministry. The regulations described in this Synopsis do not apply to tidal waters.

### **Licence Fees**

All annual licences are valid for the current licence year, April 1st to March 31st, commencing on the date purchased. Licences are not transferrable. Taxes not included in fees listed below.

| LICENCE TYPE                                      | RESIDENT* | NON-RESIDENT* | NON-RESIDENT ALIEN* |
|---|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Basic Licences                                    |           |               |                     |
| Annual Angling Licence                            | \$36      | \$55          | \$80                |
| One Day Angling Licence                           | \$10      | \$20          | \$20                |
| Eight Day Angling Licence                         | \$20      | \$36          | \$50                |
| Annual Licence for Disabled                       | \$1       | 55            | \$80                |
| Annual Licence for Age 65 Plus                    | \$5**     | \$55          | \$80                |
| Conservation Surcharge Stamps (see page 7)        |           |               |                     |
| Steelhead   | \$25      | \$60          | \$60                |
| Non-Tidal Salmon                                  | \$15      | \$30          | \$30                |
| Kootenay Lake Rainbow Trout                       | \$10      | \$20          | \$20                |
| Shuswap Lake Rainbow Trout                        | \$10      | \$20          | \$20                |
| Shuswap Lake Char                                 | \$10      | \$20          | \$20                |
| White Sturgeon Conservation Licences (see page 7) |           |               |                     |
| Annual  | \$25      | \$60          | \$60                |
| One Day   | \$8       | \$15          | \$15                |
| Eight Day   | \$15      | \$30          | \$30                |
| Classified Waters Licences (see page 7)           |           |               |                     |
| Classified Waters Licence (annual)                | \$15      |               |                     |
| Class I Waters Licence                            |           | \$ 40/day     | \$ 40/day           |
| Class II Waters Licence                           |           | \$ 20/day     | \$ 20/day           |

- \* See definitions of "Resident", "Non-resident" and "Non-resident Alien" on page 80.

  Members of the Canadian armed services and students returning to B.C. may be eligible to purchase licences at the Resident rate. For more information, contact a Service BC Centre.
- \*\* BC resident anglers aged 65 and over have the option to purchase an annual basic licence at the reduced rate of \$5.00 or at the full BC resident rate of \$36.00. 100% of license sales revenue goes to the Freshwater Fisheries Society of B.C. and the Habitat Conservation Trust Foundation; purchasing your licence at full cost supports these organizations and can help with the conservation of the provinces freshwater fish resources and improve future angling opportunities. There is no difference in the angling opportunities available for the full price and reduced rate licences.
- □ Not available. See "Classified Waters Licences", page 7.

**NOTES:** You may buy as many One Day and Eight Day Licences (covering 8 consecutive days) as you need, but only ONE Annual Licence.

Most licence fees include a conservation surcharge administered by the Habitat Conservation Trust Foundation.



### **Proof of Identity and Authorization**

When fishing, you must produce your angling licence and photo ID, on the request of an officer. Electronic licences are acceptable however paper licences are required when retaining hatchery steelhead, chinook, Shuswap Lake char or rainbow trout, or Kootenay Lake rainbow trout.

### If you are 16 years of age or older:

- You must have a valid basic licence to sport fish for any species of fish in non-tidal waters (including salmon) - see definition of "fish" on page 80.
- You must purchase appropriate supplementary licences and stamps.
- You must carry your licence while sport fishing and, if asked, produce it for inspection by a Conservation Officer, Fishery Officer, RCMP constable, Park Ranger in a park, or an Officer under the Wildlife Act.
- Basic and supplementary licences and stamps are not valid in National Parks.

### If you are under 16 and a resident of B.C.:

- You may sport fish without any licence or stamp (but must abide by the regulations).
- You do not need to be accompanied by a licence holder.
- You are entitled to your own quota of fish.

# If you are under 16 and not a resident of B.C.:

- You do not require any licence or stamp to sport fish, but you must be accompanied by a person 16 years or older who holds the appropriate licences and stamps.
- Any fish you keep must be counted as part of the catch and possession of your accompanying licence holder.
- If you want to catch and keep your own quota of fish, you must buy a licence and any necessary supplementary licences and stamps.

### If you are a resident of B.C. and disabled:

You may qualify for a fee reduction on your basic licence. To get an application form contact any Service BC Centre or write to:

Fish and Aquatic Habitat Branch PO Box 9363 STN PROV GOVT Victoria BC V8W 9M2

**NOTE:** Refunds will not be issued for licences already purchased at the full price.

### **Indigenous Fishing in Non-tidal Waters**

First Nations have established aboriginal rights to harvest fish from non-tidal waters for food, social and ceremonial purposes in their traditional areas, and that treaty First Nations have treaty rights in relation to harvesting fish in non-tidal waters. Such uses of fish from non-tidal waters must be sustainable, and harvesting methods must not jeopardize safety or the use and enjoyment of property. Any fishing from non-tidal waters for sale or barter, in whole or in part, is not legal, except as authorized by regulation or where there is a demonstrated aboriginal or treaty right to do so.

Under the *Wildlife Act* "Indian" means a person who is defined as an Indian under the *Indian Act* (Canada).

If you are an Indian and a resident of B.C. you are not required to obtain any type of fishing licence or stamp to sport fish in non-tidal waters.

Indians who are residents of B.C. and wish to fish in non-tidal waters outside their traditionally used areas must do so in accordance with the Freshwater Fishing Regulations.

If an individual is in doubt regarding traditional fishing in a non-tidal water, they should be in contact with the appropriate First Nations officials and the regional Fisheries Program staff to discuss specific situations.

### Métis:

A reminder that all Métis individuals intending to sport fish in non-tidal waters are required, under the *Wildlife Act*, to hold appropriate angling licences and stamps, and comply with all angling regulations.

### **Purchasing a Licence**

Non-Tidal Angling Licences are available online. The Non-Tidal (Freshwater) Fishing E-Licensing system allows anglers to register to obtain an Angler Number and purchase their basic Non-Tidal Angling Licence, Classified Waters Licences, White Sturgeon Conservation Licences and Conservation Surcharge Stamps, at any time.

### Where To Buy A Licence

To purchase your non-tidal angling licence on-line or for further information, please go to www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations.

Anglers may also obtain electronic licences from their local Service BC Centre or any licence vendor who may offer this service. For a listing of Service BC Centres and licence vendors, go to <a href="www.gov.bc.ca/">www.gov.bc.ca/</a>
FishingRegulations.

### **Lost licences**

You must be in possession of a valid licence prior to resuming fishing.

- Do not buy a new licence. You are only permitted one annual angling licence per year.
- If you lose the licence that you purchased on-line, you can:
  - Reprint it from the Internet,
  - Get a Service BC Centre to reprint it for you, or
  - Get a licence vendor to reprint a copy (there may be a fee).
- Your retention record (see below) must be transferred to the new copy.

### **Conservation Surcharges**

Your basic angling licence can be validated with up to five annual Conservation Surcharge Stamps described in detail below, plus a White Sturgeon Conservation Licence.

The stamps are valid for the licence year (April 1 to March 31).

If a copy of your basic licence is reprinted, all your retention records must be transferred to the new copy.

### Steelhead

Your basic licence must be validated with a Conservation Surcharge Stamp if you fish for steelhead anywhere in B.C. (whether you keep or release your catch). In addition, a Steelhead Stamp is mandatory when fishing on most Classified Waters during certain specified periods, even when fishing for species other than steelhead. Refer to the regional tables for dates and exceptions.

This stamp is available with all annual and short-term basic licences. The steelhead stamp is valid for a licence year. You must immediately record your retention of hatchery steelhead on your basic angling licence. Please retain your basic licence for the entire licence year as you may be requested to complete an annual steelhead survey.

**NOTE:** The annual province-wide quota for hatchery steelhead is 10. All wild steelhead must be released. See definition of "hatchery trout" and "wild trout" on page 80.

### Non-Tidal Salmon

Your basic licence must be validated with a Conservation Surcharge Stamp to keep a

salmon of any legal size or species (other than kokanee) from non-tidal waters. A stamp is not required if you release all salmon caught. You must immediately record your retention of adult chinook salmon on your basic angling licence.

For definition of adult chinook see page 77.

For regulations related to angling for salmon in B.C. visit the Fisheries and Oceans Canada website at <a href="https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/">https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/</a> index-eng.htm

### **Kootenay Lake Rainbow Trout**

Your basic licence must be validated with a Conservation Surcharge Stamp to keep rainbow trout over 50 cm from the main body of Kootenay Lake. You must immediately record your retention on your basic angling licence.

No Conservation Surcharge Stamp is required if you release all Kootenay Lake rainbow trout over 50 cm.

### **Shuswap Lake Char**

Your basic licence must be validated with a Conservation Surcharge Stamp to keep char over 60 cm caught in Shuswap Lake. You must immediately record your retention on your basic angling licence.

No Conservation Surcharge Stamp is required if you release all Shuswap Lake char over 60 cm.

### **Shuswap Lake Rainbow Trout**

Your basic licence must be validated with a Conservation Surcharge Stamp to keep rainbow trout over 50 cm from Shuswap Lake, Little Shuswap Lake, South Thompson River between Shuswap Lake and Little Shuswap Lake, Seymour, Anstey and Salmon Arms and Mara Lake. You must immediately record your retention on your basic angling licence.

No Conservation Surcharge Stamp is required if you release all Shuswap Lake rainbow trout over 50 cm.

### White Sturgeon

You must purchase a **White Sturgeon Conservation Licence**, in addition to your basic licence, if you fish for white sturgeon in the Fraser River Watershed (including tributaries) from the CPR Bridge at Mission to and including Williams Lake River in the Cariboo. This is a catch-and-release only fishery - all sturgeon must be released. See Guidelines for Angling White Sturgeon in B.C. at https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/

gov/sports-recreation-arts-and-culture/ outdoor-recreation/fishing-and-hunting/ freshwater-fishing/ws\_guidelines.pdf Please note that this is the only white sturgeon fishery in the province's non-tidal waters.

### **Classified Waters Licences**

The classified waters of B.C. are highly productive trout streams. These streams are classified as either **Class I** or **Class II** and are listed in the Water-Specific Tables for each Region. The Classified Waters Licensing System was created to protect the unique fishing opportunities provided by these waters, which contribute significantly to the province's reputation as a world-class fishing destination.

All anglers required to buy a basic angling licence must also purchase a Classified Waters Licence before fishing on a stream during the period when it is classified.

This licence is required in addition to the basic angling licence and any other stamps required by regulation. Also note that a **Steelhead Conservation Surcharge Stamp** is required at all times when fishing for steelhead, or when fishing classified waters during the period when steelhead are known to be present. The specific times when a Steelhead Stamp is mandatory are listed in the Water-Specific Tables for each Region.

### If you are a B.C. resident:

Your Classified Waters Licence is valid for the licencing year. This means you can fish on any Class I or Class II water in the province during the year.

# If you are a non-guided "Non-Resident" or non-guided "Non-Resident Alien":

Your Classified Waters Licence for Class I or Class II waters is sold on a per diem basis and is date and water-specific. Although anglers may purchase as many Classified Waters Licences as they wish, each licence may not exceed 8 consecutive days. A first-come-first-serve booking system is in place for these Kootenay Class II waters: Michel Creek, Skookumchuck Creek and the Wigwam River.

# If you are a GUIDED "Non-Resident" or a guided "Non-Resident Alien":

Your Classified Waters Licence for Class I or Class II waters is sold on a per diem basis and is date and water-specific. If guided confirm with your angling guide before purchasing your licence. Although anglers may purchase as many Classified Waters Licences as they wish, each licence may not exceed 8 consecutive days.

**EXCEPTION:** Non-Resident Aliens (whether GUIDED or NON-GUIDED) may only purchase one Classified Waters Licence for the Dean River per licence year.

**NOTE:** Non-guided Non-Resident Aliens wishing to fish the Class I - Main Section of the Dean River should refer to pages 43 and 45 for details.

### Is Your Angling Guide Licenced?

Anglers who use the services of an **unlicenced** angling guide risk being convicted of an offence.

Anglers securing the services of an Angling Guide can be certain that person is licensed by:

- Asking to see their current Angling Guide Licence (or Assistant Angling Guide Licence); OR
- Confirming their status by contacting FrontCounter BC (FCBC) at one of the following:
  - By Phone: Toll free at 1-877-855-3222, from outside North America ++1-778-372-0729
  - By Email: FrontCounterBC@gov.bc.ca

### **Family Fishing Weekend**

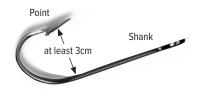
An annual celebration of fishing that coincides with Father's Day weekend each year. The provincial government waives the requirement for residents of Canada to buy or carry a non-tidal (freshwater) basic licence during the third weekend in June, and the Friday immediately prior. The federal Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada, which manages tidal waters, also offers the opportunity to go saltwater fishing for free. This is a great opportunity to get together with family and friends and try fishing!

Anglers must still adhere to catch quotas and regulations. And if you plan to fish for species that require a conservation surcharge stamp (steelhead, Shuswap Lake rainbow trout and char, Kootenay Lake rainbow trout, white sturgeon, and salmon in both tidal and non-tidal waters); or angle Classified Waters (highly productive trout streams; listed as Class I or Class II waters in the water-specific tables of the fishing regulations) you are still required to purchase the appropriate licence(s) and conservation surcharge stamps.

### **Allowable Fishing Methods**

Your basic fishing licence entitles you to:

- angle with one fishing line to which only one hook, one artificial lure OR one artificial fly is attached.
- angle with a downrigger, provided the fishing line is attached to the downrigger by a quick-release mechanism.
- ice fish with one line and one lure, artificial fly or other terminal attractor. It is your legal responsibility to warn other people of the existence of your ice hole and remove your ice hut before ice breakup.
- fish with a set line. You may only fish with a set line (an unattended line) in lakes of Region 6 and Region 7A. You are allowed to use only one line with one hook (no smaller than 3 cm from point to shank see below). Any game fish that you catch other than burbot must be released. Set lines must be marked with angler's name, address and telephone number.
- Set Line Hook (shown 1/2 size)



- fish with a spear or an arrow that is propelled by a spring, an elastic band, compressed air, a bow or by hand. Only non-game fish (such as carp) may be speared, except burbot which may also be speared in Regions 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8. No spear fishing of any other game fish (as defined on page 80), pacific salmon or protected species (page 9) is permitted anywhere in B.C. No spear fishing of any kind is permitted in Region 1, 2 and 4.
- trap crayfish with any number or size of traps for personal consumption. You must release all fin fish caught in your trap. To help sustain crayfish populations, you should release any crayfish that are less than 9 cm in total length as well as those bearing eggs or young.

All other methods of taking fin fish and crayfish are illegal.

### It Is Unlawful To....

- Use barbed hooks or a hook with more than one point in any river, stream, creek or slough in B.C. (Note: the use of barbed hooks in lakes is permitted, unless noted in the Regional Water-Specific Tables).
- Angle with a fishing line to which more than one artificial fly is attached (i.e., to use "dropper flies").
- Use a light in any manner to attract fish, unless the light is submerged and attached to the fishing line within 1 m of the hook.
- **Fish with nets**, including dip nets, minnow nets, qill nets or cast nets.
- Snag (foul hook) fish (see definition, page 80). Any fish willfully or accidentally snagged must be released immediately.
- Angle with more than one line, EXCEPT

   a person who is alone in a boat on a lake
   may angle with two lines.
- Place any fishing gear in any water during a No Fishing period.
- Angle with a fishing line to which more than 1 kg of weight is attached (this does not apply to downrigger weights).
- Waste the fish you catch. If your fish is not suitable for eating or if possession is illegal because of quotas, size limits or closed seasons, return the fish quickly and gently to the water.
- Release fish in a harmful manner if you are not going to keep your catch. Follow the catch and release tips on page 75.
- **Buy, sell or barter** or attempt to buy, sell or barter any fish caught by sport fishing.
- Damage or interfere with a trap set for furbearers. If you believe the trap has been set illegally, report it to a Conservation Officer.
- Have any live fish in your possession in the wild, or move any live fish or live aquatic invertebrates around the province or transplant them into any waters of B.C. Do not keep angled fish alive in a "livewell" or other device, or on stringers, and never use live fish as bait or release your aquarium fish to the wild. "Highgrading" is illegal.
- Enter or cross cultivated land, posted land, private land or Indian Reserve land without proper permission.

 Please refer to additional restrictions and requirements on pages 8-10.

### **Rules on Bait Usage**

"Bait" is any foodstuff or natural substance used to attract fish, other than wood, cotton, wool, hair, fur or feathers. It does not include fin fish, other than roe. It includes roe, worms and other edible substances, as well as scents and flavourings containing natural substances or nutrients.

**Roe...** you must not have more than 1 kg of roe (fish eggs) in your possession for use as bait unless the roe was obtained from a commercial source that lawfully obtained that roe, or you have in your possession the freshly dressed fish from which the roe in excess of 1 kg was taken. Carry a receipt with you if you purchased roe from a commercial source.

Aquatic invertebrates... you may use freshwater invertebrates (e.g. aquatic insects and crayfish) in streams as bait unless a bait ban applies. No person shall use as bait or possess for that purpose any freshwater invertebrate (this includes the aquatic stage of any insect, such as dragonfly nymphs or caddisfly larvae) at a lake.

**Chumming...** attempting to attract fish by depositing any substance in the water, is prohibited.

Fin fish... means all fish other than crustaceans, echinoderms, molluscs, shellfish and marine mammals. The use of fin fish (dead or alive) or parts of fin fish other than roe is prohibited throughout the province, with the following exception: You may use the head of fin fish or the headless body of fin fish as bait, only:

- (a) when sport fishing for sturgeon in Region 2 only on the Fraser River, Lower Pitt River (CPR Bridge upstream to Pitt Lake), Lower Harrison River (Fraser River upstream to Harrison Lake), or
- (b) when set lining in lakes of Region 6 or in lakes of Zone A of Region 7.

### **Quotas**

For all game fish, there is a quota or limit on the number of fish you may retain.

Refer to the Regional Chapters for additional information on regional and water-specific quotas.

**Daily quota...** the maximum number of fish of a given species, group of species, or size class that you may retain in one calendar day.

**Possession quota...** no more than twice the daily quota unless otherwise specified (see definition, page 80).

**Monthly quota...** the maximum number of fish that you are allowed to retain in one calendar month.

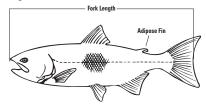
**Annual quota...** the maximum number of fish that you are allowed to retain in one licence year (April 1 to March 31).

**Quotas are not cumulative:** you cannot possess a quota from each region that you fish. As a general guideline, never have in your possession while at or near any lake or stream, more fish than the allowable quota for that lake or stream. Check the Regional Regulations and Tables for daily catch quotas for B.C. sport fish.

### **Size Limits**

### Size limits protect fish of certain sizes.

Measure your fish from the tip of the nose to the fork of the tail to determine its legal length.



Size limits are listed with quotas in the Regional Regulations and in the Regional Water-Specific Tables. If you catch a fish protected by a min. or max. size limit, release it as quickly and carefully as possible (see "Proper Fish Handling," page 75).

Minimum size limits allow fish to spawn at least once before they can be caught and kept. There is no general minimum size limits for trout/char in B.C. waters, EXCEPT where specifically indicated in the Regional Daily Catch Quotas or for waters listed in the Regional Water-Specific Tables.

**Maximum size limits** allow larger fish to be released to provide future fishing opportunities.

### **Protected Species**

It is illegal to fish for, or catch and retain any of the fish listed below. If you accidentally catch one, you must release it right away where you captured it. The fish on this list are considered to be at risk in Canada and are legally protected by federal statutes.

Cultus Lake Sculpin Enos Lake Stickleback Misty Lake Stickleback Nooksack Dace Paxton Lake Stickleback Rocky Mountain Sculpin Shorthead Sculpin

Salish Sucker

Vananda Creek Stickleback Vancouver Lamprey

Western Brook Lamprey (Morrison Creek population)

White Sturgeon (Nechako, Upper Fraser, Kootenay and Columbia populations)

For more information on protected species, please visit Environment Canada's website at <a href="https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/species-risk-public-registry.html">https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/species-risk-public-registry.html</a>.

### Fluctuating Lake & Reservoir Levels

Water levels in lakes and especially reservoirs, can fluctuate over the year. These fluctuations result in a change in the location of stream mouths (please check the definition of "streams" and "stream mouths" on page 80). Note that a stream flowing through the drawdown portion of a reservoir basin is still considered to be a stream, not part of the reservoir. Anglers are reminded that lake and stream regulations may differ.

### **No Fishing Areas**

Most waters in B.C. are open to fishing for some species 24 hours of the day, every day of the year.

### There are five basic exceptions:

- No fishing areas: See Regional Tables. No
  Fishing in the water specific tables apply
  to all species, are year round and apply to
  the entire water body (unless otherwise
  noted);
- Within Ecological Reserves (this page);
- Within 23 m downstream of the lower entrance to any fishway, canal, obstacle or leap;
- Within a 100 m radius of any government facility operated for counting, passing or rearing fish (e.g., fishway, fish hatchery) unless otherwise designated; and
- Within National Parks unless a specific location is identified as being open (see "National Parks" on this page).

Not all No Fishing areas are signed in the field. Make sure you read the Regional Regulations for the area in which you will be fishing. If you have any questions, contact the local Fish and Wildlife Regional Office.

### **Ecological Reserves**

Fishing is prohibited in Ecological Reserves in B.C. A complete list of ecological reserves is available from BC Parks headquarters at:

PO Box 9398, STN PROV GOVT Victoria BC V8W 9M9

or on the BC Parks website:

www.env.gov.bc.ca/bcparks/eco\_reserve/ecoresrv.html.

### **BC Parks**

Individuals visiting a Provincial Park, Conservancy, Recreation Area or Protected Area should be aware that the *Park Act* and its regulations apply, as do the sport fishing regulations in this Synopsis.

NOTE: The use of horses, motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles, other self-propelled vehicles or bicycles is generally prohibited in Provincial Parks, Conservancies and Recreation Areas except where specifically authorized. All motorized vehicles on park roads must be licensed. The use of aircraft to arrive or depart from some parks is restricted. Activities in parks may be regulated by signs posted on site. More information can be found at BC Parks website http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/bcparks/

### **National Parks**

The seven National Parks within British Columbia are: Kootenay, Yoho, Glacier, Revelstoke, Pacific Rim, Gwaii Haanas and Gulf Islands.

Freshwater fishing is prohibited in National Parks unless opened under the National Parks Fishing Regulations. Where open, anglers require a National Park Fishing Permit to fish in park waters.

A provincial angling licence is not valid unless otherwise stated for any fresh water within National Parks or National Park Reserves.

National Park Fishing Permits and Regulations are available at park visitor centres and at some local commercial outlets. The National Parks Fishing Regulations may also be viewed at www.pc.gc.ca by selecting a park and clicking on "Activities," then "Fishing," or by contacting Parks Canada at 1-888-773-8888.

All fresh waters within Pacific Rim National Park Reserve, Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve and Gulf Islands National Park Reserve are closed to fishing throughout the 2021-2023 season.

For information about the **2021-2023** season, contact Parks Canada or visit <a href="https://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/rec/restricted-restreint-eng.html">https://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/rec/restricted-restreint-eng.html</a>.

### **Keeping and Transporting Your Catch**

To comply with the law, follow these simple guidelines when you clean and transport your fish in non-tidal water (for all species except salmon).

- Do not can, bottle or fillet fish caught by sport fishing in non-tidal waters except at your permanent residence (commercial canning of these fish is not permitted).
- Leave the head, tail and all fins on your catch until you get them to your permanent (ordinary) residence. We suggest you immediately remove the gills and internal organs of any fish you keep to reduce spoilage.
- Do not freeze fish together in an unrecognizable block.
- Please refer to the fish cleaning guidelines in "Angling Safety in Bear Country" on page 76.
- The management of salmon fisheries in B.C., in both tidal and freshwater, is the responsibility of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO). Information about packaging and transporting salmon is available at <a href="https://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/rec/salmon-saumon-eng.html">https://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/rec/salmon-saumon-eng.html</a>.

# Transporting and Exporting Fish In order to enforce quotas and size limits, our officers must be able to count, measure and identify your catch.

### If you caught the fish yourself you must:

- Keep your angling licence handy while travelling.
- Transport or possess no more than your legal limit.
- Ensure your fish can be identified, counted and measured if necessary (see "Wrap it Right").

# If you are transporting fish for someone else:

- Obtain and carry a signed letter from that person with the following details: the angler's name, address, telephone number and fishing licence number; when and where the fish were caught; the date and place at which you were given the fish; the number, species and size of the fish that you have been given and the name and address of the person to whom the fish are to be delivered.
- If you will be exporting the fish from B.C., carry the letter and ensure that it is available for inspection by fishery enforcement and/or customs officers if requested to do so.

# If someone else caught the fish and gave it to you for your personal consumption:

- Keep in your possession a signed letter from the angler until you have eaten the fish.
- The letter should list the name, address and telephone number of the angler who gave you the fish; the number, species and size of the fish; and when and where the fish were caught.

### **Angling Guides in British Columbia**

Who Needs an Angling Guide Licence? In British Columbia a person commits an offence if a person does not hold a valid angling guide or assistant angling guide licence and acts as a "guide for fish" or offers to do so.

A person acts as a **"guide for fish"** when a person does one or more of the following activities for compensation or reward (either received or promised):

- 1. Accompanies another person and assists that person to angle; OR
- Attends another person at or near an angling site in a way that directly or indirectly assists that person to angle; OR
- 3. Transports another person to and from an angling site, or between angling sites, for the purpose of angling.

It is also an offence for an angling guide to employ another person to "guide for fish" if that person does not hold an assistant angling guide licence. **NOTE:** There are **exemptions** from the angling guide licensing requirements for certain uses of aircraft and motor vehicles for commercial purposes. There are also exemptions for some fishing school operations. For more information about angling guide requirements and exemptions please contact a Fish & Wildlife Regional Office.

### **How to Become an Angling Guide**

Detailed information on basic eligibility, the Angling Guide Exam, and the subsequent steps to obtaining a new Angling Guide Licence is available on the FCBC website <a href="https://www.frontcounterbc.gov.bc.ca/info/">www.frontcounterbc.gov.bc.ca/info/</a>.



### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

### Fish and Wildlife Regional Office

(250) 751-7220 2080A Labieux Rd Nanaimo BC V9T 6J9

### **Conservation Officer Service**

Please call 1-877-952-7277 for recorded information or to make an appointment at any of the following Field Offices:
Black Creek, Campbell River, Duncan,
Nanaimo, Port Alberni, Port McNeill, and
Victoria

### **RAPP**

Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24 Hour Hotline 1-877-952-RAPP (7277)

Please refer to page 78 for more information

### rapp.bc.ca

### Salmon Information:

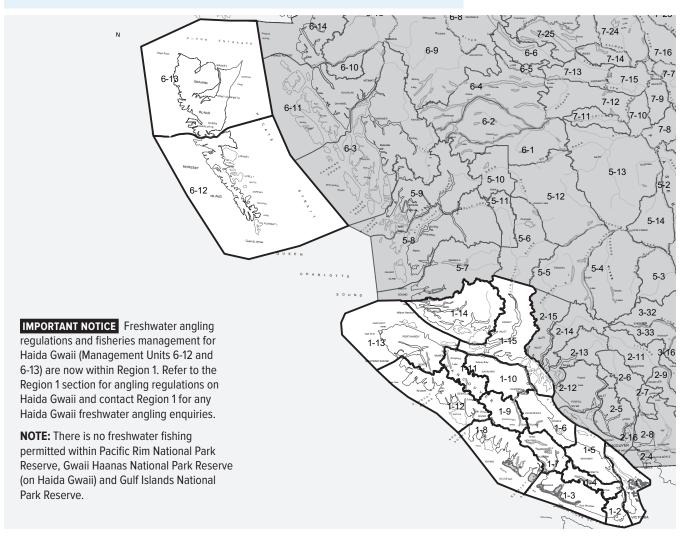
# Fisheries and Oceans Canada District Offices (DFO)

Central Coast (Bella Coola): (250) 799-5345 Campbell River: (250) 850-5701 Duncan: (250) 746-6221 Gold River: (250) 283-9075 Masset: (250) 626-3316 Nanaimo: (250) 754-0230 Port Alberni: (250) 720-4440 Port Hardy: (250) 949-6422 (250) 725-3500 Tofino: Victoria: (250) 363-3252 Queen Charlotte City: (250) 559-4413



### STAY UP TO DATE:

Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at: www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations



The Management Unit boundaries indicated on the map above are shown only as a reference to help anglers locate waters in the region. For more precise Management Unit boundaries, please consult one of the commercial Recreational Atlases available for B.C.

### Regional Regulations

### **General Regulations**

**Summer closure: No Fishing** in any stream in Management Units 1-1 to 1-6 from July 15-Aug 31 (see water specific regulations table for exceptions).

**Single barbless hook:** must be used in all streams of Region 1, all year.

Bait ban: excluding Haida Gwaii, applies to all streams of Region 1, all year, with some important exceptions. Check the tables.

### Region 1 Daily Quotas

(excluding Haida Gwaii) (See tables for exceptions)

**Trout:** 4, but not more than

- 1 over 50 cm (2 hatchery steelhead over 50 cm allowed)
- 2 from streams (must be hatchery)

### And you must release:

- · All wild steelhead
- · All wild trout from streams
- · All char (includes Dolly Varden)

**NOTE:** There is no general minimum size limit for trout in lakes or hatchery origin trout in streams.

**Bass:** unlimited (see water specific regulations table for exceptions and mercury advisory below)

Crayfish: 25

Kokanee: 5 (none from streams)

White Sturgeon: catch and release only

Yellow perch: unlimited

### Haida Gwaii Daily Quotas

(See tables for exceptions):

Trout/char: 5, but not more than

- 1 over 50 cm
- 3 Dolly Varden
- · 2 from streams

### And you must release:

- Trout/char under 30 cm from streams
- · All wild steelhead

Kokanee: 10 (none from streams)

### Possession Quotas

Possession quotas = 2 daily quotas

### **Annual Quotas**

Annual catch quota for all B.C.: 10 steelhead per licence year (only hatchery steelhead may be retained in B.C.)

### Daily & Annual Quotas for Salmon

Please refer to the NOTICE on page 77 for Salmon Regulations.

### **Cutthroat Trout Reward Tagging Program**

Comox Lake, Cowichan Lake, Horne Lake and Oyster River: \$100 reward tags are being used to assess the cutthroat trout fishery. Refer to page 76 for instructions on what to do if you catch a fish with a reward tag.

### **▲** INVASIVE SPECIES ALERT

### **Atlantic Salmon**

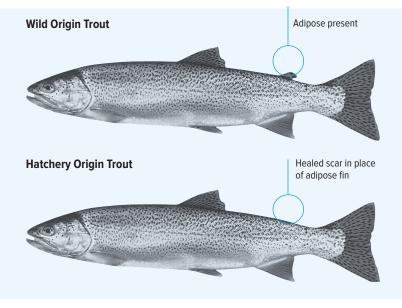
Please refer to the salmon section, p. 78



MERCURY ADVISORY Mercury levels in larger Smallmouth Bass in lakes on Vancouver Island and the Gulf Islands may be above national guidelines. Mercury levels tend to increase with the size of the fish and larger Smallmouth Bass generally have higher levels of mercury. The general public, especially children and women of child bearing age, including pregnant and breastfeeding women, are recommended to limit their consumption of Smallmouth Bass. More information on mercury in fish and fish consumption can be found in the HealthLinkBC Food Safety: Mercury in Fish at https://www.healthlinkbc.ca/ healthlinkbc-files/mercury-fish. It is advised to regularly check the online Freshwater Fishing Regulation Synopsis for more upto-date information at www.gov.bc.ca/ FishingRegulations.

### Wild Trout Release All streams regulation

Anglers note there is a region wide regulation (**excluding Haida Gwaii**) requiring the release of all wild origin trout in streams. This regulation allows only hatchery origin trout in streams to be harvested. In Region 1, hatchery origin trout from streams can be distinguished from wild origin trout by the presence of a healed scar in place of the adipose fin. Please note, **this regulation does not apply to lakes**. For more information please contact regional fisheries staff at (250) 751-7220.



| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT              |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| ADAM RIVER (except Eve River)       | 1-10 | Artificial fly only upstream of Eve River, to Hwy 19 bridge  |
| AHNUHATI RIVER CW ■                 | 1-15 | Class II water Apr 1-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Apr 1-June 30   |
| ALICE LAKE                          | 1-13 | Bait ban, single barbless hook, no trout over 50 cm  |
| AMOR LAKE                           | 1-10 | Trout daily quota = 2  |
| 1110D DE 0001100 ODEE!/             | 4.40 | No Fishing from upper falls downstream 1 km to (Bear River) logging road bridge 3 km from tidewater                                |
| AMOR DE COSMOS CREEK                | 1-10 | No Fishing from mouth to falls about 4 km upstream, Dec 1-May 31   |
|                                     |      | Artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| "ANDERSON" LAKE                     | 1-3  | Trout and kokanee release■ Unnamed lake in the Walbran Creek Watershed approximately 7 km west/southwest of Mt. Walbran            |
| ANTLER LAKE                         | 1-9  | No powered boats   |
| ARTLISH RIVER                       | 1-12 | No Fishing upstream of the boundary signs at the bridge crossing approximately 10 km from the mouth, Nov 1-Apr 30                  |
|                                     |      | No Fishing from Elsie Lake to Dickson Lake   |
| ASH RIVER                           | 1-7  | No Fishing from Dickson Lake to signs 200 m downstream of Lanternman Falls, Dec 1-Apr 30   |
|                                     |      | No Fishing from Dickson Falls downstream 30 m to signs   |
| BAINBRIDGE LAKE                     | 1-7  | No angling from boats; & Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)  |
| BEAR LAKE                           | 1-4  | See Cowichan Lake  |
| BEAR RIVER                          | 1-10 | See Amor de Cosmos Creek   |
| BEAVER LAKE                         | 1-1  | Smallmouth bass daily quota = 4; Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp), no towing on parts                                     |
| BENSON RIVER                        | 1-13 | Fly fishing only   |
| "BIG QUALICUM" RIVER                | 1-6  | See Qualicum River   |
| BLACK CREEK                         | 1-6  | No Fishing Dec 1-May 31 and July 15-Aug 31   |
| BLACKBURN LAKE                      | 1-1  | No powered boats   |
| BLACKWATER LAKE                     | 1-10 | Trout daily quota = 2  |
| BONANZA LAKE                        | 1-11 | Bait ban, single barbless hook, no trout over 50 cm  |
| BOOT LAKE                           | 1-10 | Bait ban, single barbless hook, trout daily quota = 2  |
| BRANNEN LAKE                        | 1-5  | Speed restriction on parts (60 km/h)   |
| BROWNS RIVER                        | 1-6  | No Fishing   |
| BUTTLE LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES           | 1-9  | Fly fishing only; except Thelwood Creek is closed all year   |
| (Lower) CAMPBELL LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES | 1-6  | No Fishing Feb 1-July 15 including Campbell River between Strathcona Dam and (Lower) Campbell Lake                                 |
| ,                                   |      | No Fishing between Elk Falls and John Hart Dam Power Station   |
|                                     |      | No Fishing from Strathcona Dam downstream 100 m  |
|                                     |      | No Fishing from the boundary sign at the end of Maple Street downstream to the boundary sign at the cement block, Aug 1-Oct 31     |
|                                     |      | No Fishing in any tributaries (except Quinsam River), Dec 1-May 31   |
| CAMPBELL RIVER                      | 1-10 | From John Hart Dam Power Station to power line crossing approximately 200 m upstream of Quinsam River confluence: fly fishing only |
|                                     |      | year-round   |
|                                     |      | Artificial fly only downstream of power line crossing approximately 200 m upstream of Quinsam River: Dec 1-May 31                  |
|                                     |      | No vessels between Elk Falls and John Hart Dam Power Station   |
| CARNATION CREEK                     | 1-3  | No Fishing   |
| CATHERINE CREEK                     | 1-10 | No Fishing   |
| CAYCUSE RIVER                       | 1-3  | No Fishing July 15-Aug 31, fly fishing only upstream of and including Hatton Creek   |
|                                     |      | No Fishing downstream of Bannon Creek■ July 1-Sept 30  |
| CHEMAINUS RIVER                     | 1-5  | No Fishing upstream of Bannon Creek■ Dec 1-Sept 30   |
|                                     |      | No Fishing from Copper Canyon Falls downstream 100 m to the fishing boundary signs   |
| CHICADEE LAKE                       | 1-6  | Electric motors only   |
| CLAUD ELLIOTT CREEK                 | 1-10 | No Fishing   |
| CLAUD ELLIOTT LAKE                  | 1-10 | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| CLEAR LAKE (Quadra Island)          | 1-15 | Electric motors only   |
| CLUXEWE RIVER ► ■                   | 1-13 | No Fishing upstream of the West Main logging road bridge (approximately 7.5 km upstream of the Hwy 19 bridge), Dec 1-May 31        |
| COLQUITZ RIVER                      | 1-1  | No Fishing   |
| COMOX LAKE                          | 1-6  | No wild rainbow trout over 50 cm   |
| CONSORT CREEK                       | 1-10 | No Fishing   |
|                                     |      | <b>No Fishing</b> from Skidegate Lake to signs at second bridge 6 km upstream of tidal boundary, Feb 1-Apr 30                      |
| COPPER CREEK CW                     | 6-12 | Cutthroat trout release  |
|                                     |      | Class II water Sept 1-Apr 30   |
| COURTENAY BUYER                     | 1-6  | No Fishing Dec 1-Sept 30; speed restriction on part (8 km/h),  |
| COURTENAY RIVER                     |      |  |
| COURTENAY RIVER COUS CREEK          | 1-7  | No Fishing Nov 1 - Apr 30  |
|                                     | 1-7  | No Fishing Nov 1 - Apr 30  Cutthroat trout daily quota = 2 (none over 50 cm)   |
|                                     | 1-7  | No Fishing Nov 1 - Apr 30  Cutthroat trout daily quota = 2 (none over 50 cm)  Bait ban and single barbless hook, Nov 15-Apr 15     |

**NOTE:** If a lake or stream is NOT listed here, then only the Provincial Regulations (pages 8-10) and the Regional Regulations (page 13) apply. Regulations that have changed from the previous version of the printed synopsis are highlighted in **blue**. Check for any in-season changes at: **www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations**.

### TABLE LEGEND:

■ Includes tributaries 

Stocked Lake, see page 4 

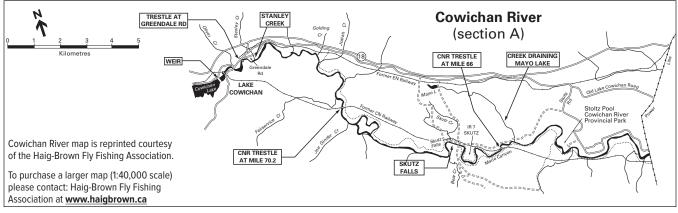
CW Classified Waters Licence required to fish Class I or Class II waters, see page 7 

Š

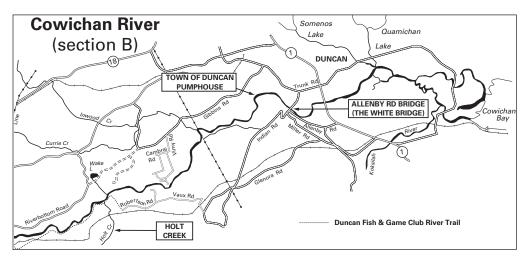
& Wheelchair Accessible

Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT              |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|-------------------------------------|------|---|
| COWICHAN RIVER (see map below)      | 1-4  | No Fishing July 15-Aug 31 No Fishing from weir (dam) at Cowichan Lake's outlet to Greendale Trestle, Nov 15-Apr 15  No Fishing in tributaries upstream of and including Holt Creek Fly fishing only upstream of CNR Trestle (Mile 66) Sept 1-Nov 15  No Fishing downstream of the CNR Mile 66 Trestle between Sept 1-Nov 15 Fly fishing only from signs at Greendale Trestle to CNR Bridge (mile 70.2)  Speed restriction (8 km/h) and engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) on parts |
| CRAIGFLOWER CREEK                   | 1-1  | No Fishing  |
| CRANE LAKE                          | 1-10 | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| CRESCENT LAKE                       | 1-10 | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| CRUICKSHANK RIVER                   | 1-6  | No Fishing  |
| CUSHEON LAKE                        | 1-1  | Electric motors only  |
| DATLAMEN CREEK CW ■                 | 6-13 | Class II water Sept 1-Apr 30; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Dec 1-Apr 30  |
| DAVIE RIVER                         | 1-11 | No Fishing downstream of Schoen Lake, Dec 1-May 31  |
| DEENA CREEK CW                      | 6-12 | No Fishing upstream of fishing boundary signs posted at second bridge approximately 5 km upstream of the tidal boundary , Feb 1-May 31; Cutthroat trout release   |
|                                     |      | Class II water Sept 1-Apr 30; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Dec 1-Apr 30  |
| DICKSON LAKE                        | 1-7  | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| DIMPLE LAKE                         | 1-3  | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| DIVER LAKE                          | 1-5  | Electric motors only; & wheelchair accessible fishing platform located in Diver Lake Park   |
| DONNER LAKE                         | 1-9  | No powered boats  |
| DOUGAN LAKE                         | 1-4  | Electric motors only  |
| DURRANCE LAKE                       | 1-1  | Electric motors only  |
| ECHO LAKE                           | 1-6  | Electric motors only  |
| FLICIANE                            | 11   | Smallmouth bass daily quota = 4   |
| ELK LAKE                            | 1-1  | Engine power restriction on parts - 7.5 kW (10 hp); no vessels on parts, no powered boats on parts, no towing on parts  |
| ELK RIVER (Also see Buttle Lake ■)  | 1-9  | & A wheelchair accessible fishing pier is located on the lake's northwest shore via Brookleigh Road   |
| ELK RIVER (AISO See Buttle Lake • ) | 1-9  | Fly fishing only  |
| ENGLISHMAN RIVER                    | 1-5  | No Fishing July 15-Aug 31  No Fishing from lower falls in Englishman River Park to signs approximately 100 m downstream  No Fishing downstream of the lower falls in Englishman River Falls Provincial Park to the Top Bridge crossing at the end of Allsbrook Road  Allsbrook Road  Dec 1-May 31   |
| ESARY LAKE                          | 1-6  | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| EVE RIVER                           | 1-10 | <b>No Fishing</b> upstream of the fishing boundary signs (near the South Main Bridge crossing) located approximately 5.4 km downstream of the Hwy 19 bridge, Dec 1-May 31   |
| FAIRY LAKE                          | 1-3  | Trout daily quota = 1 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook; engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| FAREWELL LAKE                       | 1-10 | Trout daily quota = 1 (none over 50 cm); artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| FICKLE LAKE                         | 1-10 | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| FLORA LAKE                          | 1-4  | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| FORBUSH LAKE                        | 1-6  | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| FRENCH CREEK                        | 1-5  | No Fishing Dec 1-May 31 and July 15-Aug 31■   |
| FULLER LAKE                         | 1-5  | Smallmouth bass daily quota = 4; electric motors only; & wheelchair accessible fishing platform is located in Fuller Lake Park  |
| GLEN LAKE                           | 1-2  | Electric motors only; fishing platform is located in Glen Lake Park   |
| GOLD LAKE                           | 1-9  | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| GOLD RIVER                          | 1-9  | No Fishing upstream of the Muchalat River (see river specific regulations for Muchalat River)  No Fishing downstream of the Muchalat River, Dec 1-May 31, but not including the Muchalat or Heber Rivers (see river specific regulations for those waters)  No Fishing between the cascade falls (located approximately 6.5 km upstream of Muchalat Inlet, UTM 709137E, 5512420N) and fishing   |
|                                     |      | boundary signs approximately 80 m downstream  No powered boats  |



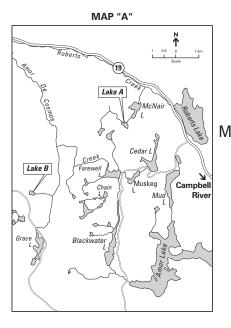
| WATER BODY   MGMT            | UNIT        |  | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| GOLDSTREAM RIVER             | •           | 1-2  | No Fishing   |
| GORDON RIVER                 | •           | 1-3  | No Fishing July 15-Aug 31  No Fishing upstream of Bugaboo Creek, Nov 1-Apr 30; artificial fly only upstream of Bugaboo Creek when open   |
| GRACIE LAKE                  | *           | 1-7  | Electric motors only   |
| GRAHAM LAKE                  | ,           | 1-6  | Electric motors only   |
| GREAT CENTRAL LAKE           |             | 1-7  | <b>No Fishing</b> Jan 1-Apr 30, from the dam to fishing boundary signs approximately 50 m upstream (southwest) of the Ash Main Bridge Single barbless hook, no wild rainbow trout over 50 cm |
| GREEN LAKE                   | <b>&gt;</b> | 1-5  | Electric motors only   |
| GREENSTONE CREEK             |             | 1-10   | No Fishing   |
| GUNFLINT LAKE                |             | 1-15   | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  |
| HAGUE LAKE                   |             | 1-15   | Electric motors only   |
| HARRIS CREEK                 |             | 1-3  | No Fishing July 15-Aug 31, No Fishing upstream of and including Hemmingsen Creek,  |
| HAREWOOD (Extension) LAKE    |             | 1-5  | Trout daily quota = 2  |
| HASLAM CREEK                 |             | 1-5  | No Fishing   |
| HAWARTH LAKE                 |             | 1-9  | No Fishing   |
| HEALY (Panther) LAKE         |             | 1-5  | Trout release; fly fishing only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| HEALY LAKE'S OUTLET STREAM   |             | 1-5  | No Fishing   |
|                              |             |  | No Fishing downstream of top of the lower canyon, located approximately 1.3 km upstream of the Gold River confluence   |
| HEBER RIVER                  |             | 1-9  | No Fishing upstream of top of the lower canyon, Nov 1-Apr 30   |
|                              |             | Fly fishing only downstream of Saunders Creek to the top of the lower canyon, May 1-Oct 31 |  |
| HEMMINGSEN CREEK             |             | 1-3  | No Fishing   |
| HENRY LAKE                   |             | 1-5  | Trout release; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| HIGGENS LAKE                 |             | 1-10   | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| HOLLAND LAKE                 |             | 1-5  | No powered boats   |
| HONNA RIVER                  | CW ■        | 6-13   | Cutthroat trout release  |
| HONNA RIVER                  | CW =        | 0-13   | Class II water Sept 1-Apr 30; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Dec 1-Apr 30   |
| IDA LAKE                     |             | 1-11   | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| ILLUSION LAKES               |             | 1-6  | No powered boats   |
| JASPER LAKE                  |             | 1-10   | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| JOHN HART LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES |             | 1-10   | No Fishing Apr 15-July 15 (includes channel downstream of Ladore Dam)  |
| JUNE LAKE                    |             | 1-7  | Trout daily quota = 2  |
| KAKWEIKEN LAKE               |             | 1-15   | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| KAKWEIKEN RIVER              | CW ■        | 1-15   | Class II water Apr 1-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Apr 1-June 30   |
| KEMP LAKE                    | *           | 1-2  | No powered boats   |
| KEOGH RIVER                  |             | 1-13   | No Fishing downstream of lower fish counting fence near tidewater  No Fishing in all parts■, Dec 1-May 31  |
| KINGCOME RIVER               | CW =        | 1-14   | Class II water Apr 1-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Apr 1-June 30   |
|                              |             |  | No Fishing from boundary signs in Kokish canyon to Ida Lake, Nov 1-Apr 30;   |
| KOKISH RIVER                 |             | 1-11   | <b>No Fishing</b> from the log boom located approximately 100 m upstream of the IPP intake to signs at the tail of the canyon pool located approximately 250 m downstream                    |
|                              |             |  | No Fishing between signs at the IPP tail race confluence downstream approximately 500 m to signs   |
| KOKSILAH RIVER               | •           | 1-4  | No Fishing Dec 1-May 31 and July 1-Sept 30   |
| LAKE WESTON ("Weston Lake")  |             | 1-1  | Trout daily quota = 1 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  |
| LANGFORD LAKE                | *           | 1-2  | Smallmouth bass daily quota = 4  Electric motors only; fishing platforms are available off Leigh Road and the Nixon Trail  |
|                              |             |  | Electric motors only, norming platforms are available on Edgir Road and the Hillori Hull   |



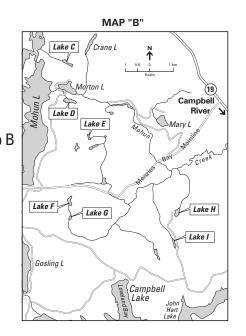
| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT  |            | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|------------|---|
| "LINK" RIVER  | 1-13       | See Marble River  |
| LITTLE MAIN LAKE (Quadra Island)                                    | 1-15       | Bait ban and single barbless hook, Nov 1-Apr 30; electric motors only   |
|   |            | No Fishing July 15-Aug 31 No Fishing - All tributaries  |
|   |            | No Fishing from the falls in Little Qualicum Falls Provincial Park downstream to the hatchery fence, Dec 1-May 31                     |
| LITTLE QUALICUM RIVER   | 1-6        | The standard 100 m closure around a fish rearing facility has been reduced to a no fishing area from the hatchery fence to signs      |
|   |            | approximately 35 m downstream   |
|   |            | Fly fishing only, Sept 1-Nov 30 (where open)  |
| LIZARD LAKE   | 1-3        | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only   |
| LIZARD POND   | 1-7        | Trout daily quota = 1; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| LOIS LAKE   | 1-4        | Trout daily quota = 1; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| LONG LAKE (Nanaimo)   | 1-5        | Speed restriction on parts (60 km/h); & wheelchair accessible fishing platform is located in Loudon Park                              |
| LOON LAKE   | 1-7        | Electric motors only  |
| MACKTUSH CREEK  | 1-7        | No Fishing  |
| MAGGIE LAKE   | 1-8        | No wild rainbow trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| MAHATTA RIVER   | 1-13       | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| MAINLANG (O. o. b. b.b. o. d)                                       | 4.45       | Bait ban and single barbless hook, Nov 1-Apr 30;  |
| MAIN LAKE (Quadra Island)   | 1-15       | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| MAMIN DIVED   | C 12       | Class II water Sept 1-Apr 30; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Dec 1-Apr 30  |
| MAMIN RIVER CW ■  | 6-13       | No Fishing upstream of fishing boundary signs posted on third bridge approximately 10 km upstream of the tidal boundary, Feb 1-Apr 30 |
| MAPLE LAKE 🖚  | 1-6        | Electric motors only  |
| MARBLE ("Link") RIVER (only between                                 | 1 12       | Fly fishing only■   |
| Victoria and Alice lakes)   | 1-13       | riy iisiiiiig uiiiy=  |
| MARTHA LAKE   | 1-10       | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MATHESON LAKE   | 1-2        | Electric motors only  |
| "MAXWELL LAKE" (Lake Maxwell)                                       | 1-1        | Electric motors only  |
| MAYO LAKE   | 1-4        | #& Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water (see page 4)  |
| MCKENZIE LAKE   | 1-2        | No powered boats  |
| MCNAIR LAKE   | 1-10       | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MEGIN LAKE  | 1-8        | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MICHAEL LAKE  | 1-5        | No powered boats  |
| MILLER CREEK  | 1-6        | No Fishing  |
| MINE LAKE   | 1-15       | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| MISTY LAKE  | 1-13       | No Fishing (located in an Ecological Reserve)   |
| MOUIUN CREEK  | 1 10       | No Fishing Dec 1-May 31   |
| MOHUN CREEK   | 1-10       | No Fishing from Menzies Bay logging mainline bridge crossing to Morton Lake   |
| MORTE LAKE  | 1-15       | Electric motors only  |
| MUCHALAT RIVER  | 1-12       | No Fishing Dec 1-May 15; no wild rainbow trout over 50 cm   |
| MYRA LAKE   | 1-10       | No Fishing  |
| NAHMINT LAKE  | 1-7        | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook; engine power restriction 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| NAHMINT RIVER   | 1-7        | No Fishing Nahmint River (upstream and downstream of the lake), Nov 1-Apr 30; fly fishing only upstream of Nahmint Lake when open     |
|   |            | No Fishing July 15-Aug 31   |
|   |            | No Fishing from power line crossing at "Bore Hole" upstream to fishing boundary signs at the mouth of Boulder Creek                   |
|   |            | No Fishing from the Cedar Road Bridge upstream approximately 400 m to the white square boundary signs near the Hwy 19 bridge,         |
| NANAIMO RIVER   | 1-5        | Sept 15-Oct 30  |
|   |            | No Fishing upstream of the Hwy 1 bridge■, Dec 1-May 31  |
|   |            | Artificial fly only upstream of the westernmost of the two Nanaimo Lakes, known locally as "Second" Lake, including tributaries       |
|   |            | Engine power restriction on parts - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| NIMPKISH RIVER  | 1-11       | No Fishing upstream of Davie River, Dec 1-May 15  |
| NITINAT LAKE  | 1-3        | Note: Nitinat Lake is tidal water; tidal regulations apply and a (federal) Tidal Waters Sport Fishing Licence is required             |
|   |            | Exempt from July 15-Aug 31 summer closure   |
|   |            | No Fishing upstream of Parker Creek   |
| NITINAT RIVER   | 1-4        | No Fishing between fishing boundary signs approximately 100 m upstream of and downstream of "Red Rock Pool," approximately 2 km       |
|   |            | (by road) south of the Nitinat River Bridge, Aug 25-Dec 31  |
|   |            | No Fishing between boundary signs approximately 50 m upstream of and downstream of the Nitinat River Bridge, Aug 25-Oct 15            |
| NOLA LAKE   | 1-9        | No Fishing  |
| O'CONNELL LAKE  | 1-13       | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| OYSTER RIVER  | 1-6        | Exempt from July 15-Aug 31 summer closure   |
|   |            | <b>No Fishing</b> upstream of the confluence with Little Oyster River■, Dec 1-June 30   |
| PALLANT CREEK CW ■  | 6-12       | Class II water Sept 1-Apr 30; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Dec 1-Apr 30  |
| PANTHER LAKE  | 1-5        | See Healy Lake  |
| PERRY LAKE  | 1-12       | Trout daily quota = 1 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| LINIT LANL  |            |   |
| 'PETE'S POND" Unnamed lake at the                                   | 1-3        | Trout release; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| "PETE'S POND" Unnamed lake at the head of San Juan River PRIOR LAKE | 1-3<br>1-2 | Trout release; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  No powered boats  |

| WATER BODY   MGMT U   | JNIT              |            | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|-------------------|------------|---|
| PROVOST DAM   | 1                 | 1-5        | No powered boats  |
|   |                   |            | Exempt from July 15-Aug 31 summer closure   |
|   |                   |            | No Fishing downstream of the BC Hydro diversion dam (approximately 3.5 km downstream of Comox Lake) to the base of Stotan Falls   |
|   |                   |            | (approximately 450 m downstream of the Duncan Bay Mainline logging road bridge)   |
| PUNTLEDGE RIVER   | 1                 | 1-6        | <b>No Fishing</b> between fishing boundary signs approximately 100 m upstream and downstream of the confluence with Morrison Creek  |
| ONTEED OF KIVEK   |                   |            | <b>No Fishing</b> from fishing boundary signs located 50 m upstream of the BC Hydro generating station tailrace to signs located 75 m   |
|   |                   |            | downstream of the Puntledge River hatchery fence (total distance approximately 500 m)   |
|   |                   |            | No Fishing tributaries  |
|   |                   |            | Fly fishing only upstream of the BC Hydro diversion dam (approximately 3.5 km downstream of Comox Lake), including tributaries  |
|   |                   |            | No Fishing downstream of boundary signs located approximately 100 m downstream of the hatchery counting fence   |
|   |                   |            | No Fishing from the upper hatchery weir (located 125 m downstream of the E&N Trestle) to boundary sign: located approximately 100 m downstream of the hatchery counting fence, Aug 15-Oct 15. Refer to page 6 for updated regulations related to non-tidal salmon |
| QUALICUM RIVER  | 1                 | 1-6        | No Fishing tributaries  |
|   |                   |            | Single barbless hook, no hooks greater than 15 mm from point to shank   |
|   |                   |            | Exempt from July 15-Aug 31 summer closure, & wheelchair accessible fishing platform is located at the hatchery  |
|   |                   |            | No Fishing May 1-June 15  |
| OLIATOE DIVED   |                   |            | Hatchery steelhead daily quota = 1  |
| QUATSE RIVER >  | <b>→</b> ■ 1-     | 1-13       | No Fishing upstream of the Quatse River fishway (approximately 1.4 km upstream of Dick Booth Creek), Dec 1-June 15  |
|   |                   |            | Bait ban, May 1-Nov 30  |
| QUENNELL LAKE   | <b>→</b> 1        | 1-5        | Smallmouth bass daily quota = 4; speed restriction on parts (8 km/h)  |
|   |                   |            | <b>No Fishing</b> from the fishing boundary signs at power line crossing (approximately 25 m upstream of Quinsam Hatchery weir) to fishing  |
|   |                   |            | boundary signs approximately 300 m downstream of weir   |
| QUINSAM RIVER   | <b>•</b> 1        | 1-6        | <b>No Fishing</b> from the falls situated downstream of Middle Quinsam Lake to the fishing boundary signs at power line crossing (approximately 25 m upstream of the Quinsam hatchery weir), Dec 1-June 30  |
|   |                   |            | Exempt from July 15-Aug 31 summer closure; & wheelchair accessible fishing platform is located near the Hwy 28 Bridge   |
| REGAN LAKE  | 1                 | 1-6        | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| REGINALD LAKE   |                   | 1-6        | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| ROBERTS LAKE  |                   | 1-10       | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ROGERS CREEK  |                   | 1-7        | No Fishing Dec 1-Apr 30   |
| ROSELLE LAKE  |                   | 1-11       | Trout daily quota = 2   |
| ROSEN LAKE (Read Island)  |                   | 1-15       | No powered boats  |
| ROWBOTHAM LAKE  |                   | 1-5        | Trout release; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| ST. MARY LAKE   |                   | 1-1        | Electric motors only  |
|   |                   |            | No Fishing upstream of Kay Creek  |
| SALMON RIVER  | <b>•</b> 1-       | 1-10       | No powered boats upstream of confluence with White River; speed restriction (10 km/h) from estuary to confluence with White River   |
| SAN JUAN RIVER  | <b>■</b> 1        | 1-3        | No Fishing upstream of Fleet River, No Fishing July 15-Aug 31■  |
| SEYMOUR RIVER   | CW 1-             | 1-14       | Class II water Aug 15-Oct 31*; Steelhead Stamp not required unless fishing for steelhead  |
| SHAWNIGAN LAKE  | → 1               | 1-2        | Smallmouth bass daily quota = 4; Speed restrictions on parts (8 and 65 km/h)  |
|   |                   |            | No Fishing between the tidal boundary at Papermill Dam to boundary signs approximately 1.0 km upstream (Falls Road Gravel Pit and the   |
| SOMASS RIVER  | <b>→</b> 1        | 1-7        | southern most end of Collins Farm/Arrow Vale Campground on Hector Road), Aug 25-Nov 15  |
|   |                   |            | Bait ban, June 1-Aug 24   |
|   |                   |            | Engine power restriction 7.5 kW (10 hp)  The fiching only degree for Society Pines Follo, Society New 20.   |
| SOOKE RIVER   | <b>■</b> 1        | 1-2        | Fly fishing only downstream of Sooke River Falls, Sept 1-Nov 30  No Fishing July 15-Aug 31 No Fishing from the base of the lower "potholes" falls to signs approximately 100 m downstream   |
| SPIDER LAKE   | <b>&gt;&gt;</b> 1 | 1-6        | Smallmouth bass daily quota = 4; no powered boats   |
| SPROAT LAKE   |                   | 1-7        | Cutthroat trout release, no wild rainbow trout over 50 cm; single barbless hook   |
|   |                   |            | No Fishing from Sproat Lake to fishing boundary signs approximately 300 m downstream of Hwy 4, June 15-Nov 15   |
| SPROAT RIVER  | 1                 | 1-7        | Bait ban, May 1-Oct 31  |
|   |                   |            | No Fishing between fishing boundary signs 200 m upstream of and 500 m downstream of Stamp Falls, June 15-Nov 15   |
|   |                   |            | <b>No Fishing</b> from the confluence with Ash River upstream to the Great Central Lake dam , Jan 1-Apr 30  |
| STAMP RIVER   | <b>→</b> 1        | 1-7        | Bait ban all year upstream of signs at "Girl Guide Falls" (approximately 250 m upstream of the mouth of Beaver Creek)■  |
|   |                   |            | Bait ban downstream of signs at "Girl Guide Falls" (approximately 250 m upstream of the mouth of Beaver Creek), June 1-Aug 24   |
|   |                   |            | Engine power restriction 7.5 kW (10 hp), on parts   |
| STEWART LAKE  | 1-                | 1-10       | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only   |
| STOCKING LAKE   | 1                 | 1-5        | No powered boats  |
| 'STOWELL LAKE" (Lake Stowell)   | → 1               | 1-1        | Electric motors only  |
|   |                   | 1-15       | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only   |
|   | - 1               | 1-9        | No powered boats on any water within Strathcona Park except Gold, Upper Campbell and Buttle lakes   |
| STRATHCONA PARK WATERS  |                   |            | Trout daily quota = 1; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| STRATHCONA PARK WATERS<br>TADJISS LAKE  | <b>→</b> 1        | 1-4        |   |
| STRATHCONA PARK WATERS<br>TADJISS LAKE<br>TAYLOR RIVER  | <b>&gt;→</b> 1    | 1-7        | Fly fishing only  |
| STRATHCONA PARK WATERS<br>TADJISS LAKE<br>TAYLOR RIVER<br>THELWOOD CREEK                                  | 1 1 1             | 1-7<br>1-9 | Fly fishing only No Fishing   |
| STRAMBERG LAKE<br>STRATHCONA PARK WATERS<br>TADJISS LAKE<br>TAYLOR RIVER<br>THELWOOD CREEK<br>THETIS LAKE | 1 1 1             | 1-7        | Fly fishing only  No Fishing  Electric motors only  |
| STRATHCONA PARK WATERS TADJISS LAKE TAYLOR RIVER THELWOOD CREEK THETIS LAKE                               | 1<br>1<br>1       | 1-7<br>1-9 | Fly fishing only No Fishing   |

| TLOWILS LAKE                     | 1-10 | Electric motors only   |
|----------------------------------|------|--|
| TLOOLS LAKE                      | 1-9  | No Fishing   |
| TOQUART LAKE                     | 1-8  | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| TOQUART RIVER                    | 1-8  | Fly fishing only upstream of the Toquart mainline logging bridge when open; <b>No Fishing</b> upstream of the boundary sign located near the falls approximately 800 m downstream of Toquart Lake (including the Upper Toquart River) between Nov 1-May 31. Note: this includes the river upstream of the lake |
| TOY LAKE                         | 1-7  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| TRENT RIVER                      | 1-6  | No Fishing Dec 1-May 31 and July 15-Aug 31   |
| TSABLE RIVER ■                   | 1-6  | No Fishing Dec 1-May 31 and July 15-Aug 31   |
| TSABLE LAKE                      | 1-6  | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| TSITIKA RIVER                    | 1-10 | No Fishing upstream of Catherine Creek, Nov 1-Apr 30, fly fishing only downstream of Catherine Creek   |
| rsolum river                     | 1-6  | No Fishing   |
| JNNAMED LAKE "A" - MAP A (below) | 1-10 | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| JNNAMED LAKE "B" - MAP A (below) | 1-10 | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| JNNAMED LAKE "C" - MAP B (below) | 1-10 | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| JNNAMED LAKE "D" - MAP B (below) | 1-10 | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| JNNAMED LAKE "E" - MAP B (below) | 1-10 | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| JNNAMED LAKE "F" - MAP B (below) | 1-10 | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| JNNAMED LAKE "G" - MAP B (below) | 1-10 | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| JNNAMED LAKE "H" - MAP B (below) | 1-10 | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| JNNAMED LAKE "I" - MAP B (below) | 1-10 | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| NIII AOE BAYLAYE                 | 1-15 | Bait ban and single barbless hook, Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| VILLAGE BAY LAKE                 |      | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| NAHPEETO CREEK                   | 1-14 | No Fishing within 100 m downstream of the falls situated approximately 4.5 km upstream of Wakeman River  |
| NAKEMAN RIVER CW ■               | 1-14 | Class II water Apr 1-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Apr 1-June 30   |
| 'WESTON LAKE"                    | 1-1  | See Lake Weston  |
| WESTWOOD LAKE                    | 1-5  | Smallmouth bass daily quota = 4  |
| WEST WOOD LAKE                   | 1-5  | & wheelchair accessible fishing platform is located in Westwood Lake Park  |
| WHITE RIVER                      | 1-10 | No Fishing between fishing boundary signs at the salmon viewing pool  No Fishing upstream of the Sayward Road Bridge crossing, Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| VILLEMAR LAKE                    | 1-6  | No trout over 50 cm; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| NOWO LAKE                        | 1-6  | Trout daily quota = 2; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook Electric motors only  |
| YAKOUN RIVER CW ■                | 6-13 | No Fishing from Yakoun Lake downstream approximately 13 km to posted fishing boundary signs, Oct 1-Apr 30 Cutthroat trout release No powered boats Class II water Sept 1-Apr 30; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Dec 1-Apr 30  |
|                                  |      |  |
| ZEBALLOS LAKE                    | 1-12 | No Fishing   |



Map A Map B



### CONTACT INFORMATION

**Fish and Wildlife Regional Office** (604) 586-4400 200-10428 153 St

Surrey BC V3R 1E1

### **Conservation Officer Service**

Please call 1-877-952-7277 for recorded information or to make an appointment at any of the following Field Offices:
Mission, North Vancouver, Powell River,
Sechelt, and Squamish

### **RAPP**

Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24 Hour Hotline 1-877-952-RAPP (7277) Please refer to page 78 for more information

rapp.bc.ca

### Salmon Information:

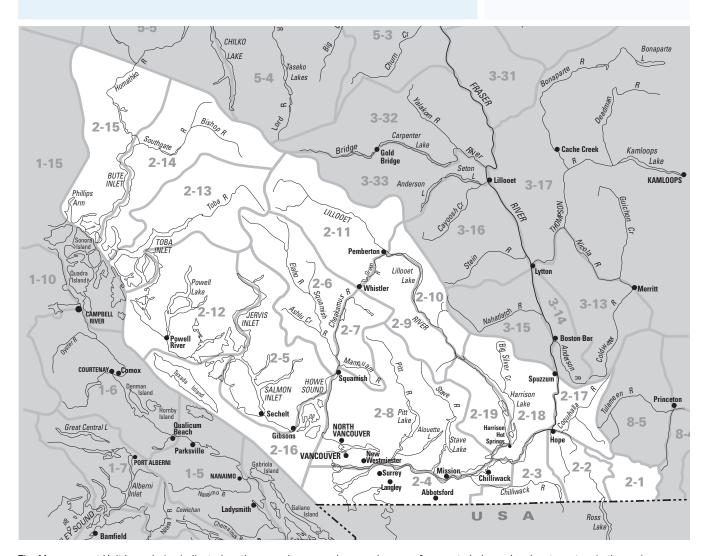
# Fisheries and Oceans Canada District Offices (DFO)

Chilliwack: (604) 824-3300
Delta: (604) 666-8266
Langley: (604) 607-4150
Mission: (604) 814-1055
Squamish: (604) 892-3230
Steveston: (604) 664-9250
Vancouver: (604) 666-0384
Shellfish Information line: (604) 666-2828



### STAY UP TO DATE:

Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at: www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations



The Management Unit boundaries indicated on the map above are shown only as a reference to help anglers locate waters in the region. For more precise Management Unit boundaries, please consult one of the commercial Recreational Atlases available for B.C.

### **Regional Regulations**

### **General Regulations**

**No Fishing:** in any lake in the UBC Malcolm Knapp Research Forest near Maple Ridge.

**Single barbless hook:** must be used in all streams of Region 2, all year. See definition of "angle" and "streams" on page 80.

**Dead fin fish as bait:** only permitted in Region 2 when sport fishing for sturgeon in the Fraser River, Lower Pitt River (CPR Bridge upstream to Pitt Lake), Lower Harrison River (Fraser River upstream to Harrison Lake). See page 8 for details.

### Steelhead fishing in the Lower Mainland

**Region:** Your basic licence must be validated with a Conservation Surcharge Stamp if you fish for **steelhead** anywhere in B.C. See page 6 for details.

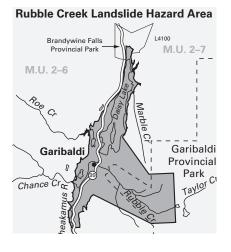
When you have caught and retained your daily quota of hatchery steelhead from any water, you must stop fishing that water for the remainder of that day.

**Protected Species:** it is illegal to fish for or catch and then keep protected species. In Region 2, these include:

- · Nooksack dace
- · Salish sucker
- · Green sturgeon
- Cultus Lake sculpin

See page 9 for details.

NOTICE TO ANGLERS The area known as the Rubble Creek Landslide Hazard Area is a high risk slide area. People who fish in this area do so at THEIR OWN RISK.



### Region 2 Daily Quotas

(See tables for exceptions)

Trout/char: 4, but not more than

- 1 over 50 cm (2 hatchery steelhead over 50 cm allowed)
- 2 from streams (must be hatchery)
- 1 char (bull trout, Dolly Varden, or lake trout)

### And you must release:

- · Wild trout/char from streams
- · All wild steelhead
- Hatchery trout/char under 30 cm from streams

**NOTE:** There is no general minimum size limit for trout in lakes

**Bass:** 20 (excluding Mill Lake - see page 24 for quota)

Crappie: 20 Crayfish: 25

Kokanee: 5 (none from streams)

Whitefish: 15 (all species combined)

White Sturgeon: CATCH AND RELEASE ONLY

 Fraser River: CLOSED TO ALL FISHING in the Fraser areas of Jesperson's Side Channel, Herrling Island Side Channel and Seabird Island north Side Channel, May 15-July 31 (to view a map of this area see page 26).

### **Possession Quotas**

Possession quotas = 2 daily quotas

### **Annual Quotas**

Annual catch quota for all B.C.: 10 steelhead per licence year (only hatchery steelhead may be retained in B.C.)

### **Daily & Annual Quotas for Salmon**

Please refer to the NOTICE on page 77 for Salmon Regulations.

### **Bull Trout Reward Tagging Program**

Chilliwack Lake and Upper Pitt River: \$100 reward tags are being used to assess the bull trout fishery. Refer to page 76 for instructions on what to do if you catch a fish with a reward tag.

### Stave River Steelhead Marking

Maxillary (jaw) clipping is being used to assess hatchery release strategies. Refer to page 76 for instructions on what to do if you catch a maxillary clipped fish.

### **A** INVASIVE SPECIES ALERT

### Atlantic Salmon

Please refer to the salmon section, p. 78



### Tidal Boundaries on Rivers in Region 2

**NOTE:** Provincial freshwater regulations apply upstream of these boundaries and Federal tidal regulations apply downstream of these boundaries:

**Brunette R.:** Burlington Northern

Railway Bridge

Campbell R.: Burlington Northern

Railway Bridge

Capilano R.: CN Railway Bridge

Coquitlam R.: Mary Hill Bypass Bridge

Fraser R.: CPR Bridge at Mission

Kanaka Cr.: CPR Bridge

Nathan Cr.: CN Railway Bridge

Nicomekl R.: Burlington Northern

Railway Bridge

Pitt R.: CPR Bridge

Serpentine R.: Burlington Northern

Railway Bridge

Seymour R.: CN Railway Bridge

**Squamish R.:** a line running true west from the tip of the Squamish Dyke ("Windsurfer Spit")

Stave R.: CPR Bridge

West Cr.: CN Railway Bridge

Whonnock Cr.: CP rail line

York Cr.: CP rail line

NOTE From one hour after sunset to one hour before sunrise fishing is prohibited on portions of the Fraser, Harrison, and Pitt Rivers (see Water-specific Tables for details) To find out the time of sunrise and sunset consult a local newspaper or the National Research Council of Canada website at <a href="http://www.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/eng/">http://www.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/eng/</a> for a sunrise-sunset calculator.

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT   |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|--|------|--|
| ALICE LAKE 🗡   | 2-7  | No powered boats   |
|  |      | Bull trout (char) release  |
| ALOUETTE LAKE  | 2-8  | No vessels in swimming areas, as buoyed and signed; speed restriction (8 km/h) at south end of lake, south of a line drawn from the BC Parks boat ramp to signs on the east side of the lake   |
| ALOUETTE RIVER   | 2-8  | No Fishing upstream of the fishing boundary signs near the Alouette River Unit of the Corrections Branch  No Fishing upstream of 216th Street (including North Alouette River), May 1-June 30; no powered boats on mainstem  |
| ALPHA LAKE   | 2-9  |  |
| ALFRA LANE   | 2-9  | Ro Fishing Dec 1-Mar 31  |
|  |      | •  |
| ALTA LAKE  | 2-9  | Release all kokanee, trout and char Bait ban, single barbless hoook  |
|  |      | Speed restriction (12 km/h)  |
| ANDERSON CREEK   | 2-4  |  |
| ANGUS CREEK  | 2-4  | No Fishing No Fishing  |
| ASHLU CREEK  | 2-5  | Bait ban   |
| BEAR (Mahood) CREEK  | 2-4  | No Fishing upstream of 152 <sup>nd</sup> Street (Johnson Road)   |
| , ,  |      |  |
| BEAR LAKE  | 2-18 | No powered boats   |
| BIG SILVER CREEK   | 2-18 | No Fishing May 1-June 30  Bull trout (char) release  |
| BIRKENHEAD LAKE BIRKENHEAD RIVER   | 2-11 | Bull trout (char) release Bait ban   |
| BIRKENHEAD RIVER   | 2-11 |  |
| BREM RIVER   | 2-13 | No Fishing from the upstream edge of falls (situated approximately 1.5 km from the river's mouth) to a point 100 m downstream Bait ban May 1-Oct 31  |
| BROTHERS CREEK   | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| BROWNING LAKE  | 2-8  | No powered boats   |
| BRUNETTE RIVER   | 2-8  | No Fishing from Cariboo Dam to Salamander Creek; release all steelhead   |
| BRUNETTE RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES   | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| BURNABY LAKE   | 2-8  | No powered boats   |
| BURNABY LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES   | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| JOHNADI EARE STRIBOTARIES  | 2.0  | No Fishing upstream of 12 <sup>th</sup> Avenue   |
|  |      | No Fishing downstream of 12 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Apr 1-June 30   |
| CAMPBELL RIVER -   | 2-4  | No Fishing between two white triangular fishing boundary signs downstream to pedestrian bridge at the foot of Stayte Road, Aug 15-Sept 30  |
|  |      | No Fishing from 21:00 hours to 05:00 hours each day, Aug 1-Dec 31  |
|  |      | No Fishing upstream of fishing boundary signs at footbridge situated approximately 100 m downstream of the fish fence  |
| CAPILANO RIVER   | 2-8  | Bait ban, Aug 1-Oct 31; release all steelhead  |
| CEDAR LAKE   | 2-2  | See Sumallo River  |
| OLDFII LFIILE  | 2.2  | No Fishing May 1-June 30   |
| CHAPMAN CREEK  | 2-5  | <b>No Fishing</b> from the falls to 100 m downstream (falls are located approximately 550 m upstream of the power line crossing)   |
| CHEAKAMUS RIVER  | 2-7  | Bait ban   |
| CHEAM LAKE   | 2-3  | No Fishing   |
| CHEEKYE RIVER  | 2-7  | No Fishing (including Brohm Creek)   |
| CHEHALIS LAKE  | 2-19 | No wild trout/char over 50 cm  |
| CHEHALIS LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES  | 2-19 | No Fishing   |
| Electrical Communication and C | 2 10 | No Fishing from fishing boundary signs at the outlet of Chehalis Lake to the main logging road bridge situated approximately 2.4 km down   |
| CHEHALIS RIVER   | 2-19 | stream of Chehalis Lake  |
|  |      | No Fishing downstream of the main logging road bridge situated approximately 2.4 km downstream of Chehalis Lake, May 1-31  |
| CHILLIWACK LAKE  | 2-4  | No wild trout/char over 50 cm  |
|  |      | No Fishing upstream from a line between two fishing boundary signs on either side of the Chilliwack River 100 m downstream of  |
|  |      | the confluence of the Chilliwack River and Slesse Creek  |
| CHILLIWACK / VEDDER RIVERS   |      | No Fishing downstream of a line between two fishing boundary signs on either side of the Chilliwack River 100m downstream of   |
| (does not include Sumas River)   | 2-4  | the confluence of the Chilliwack River and Slesse Creek to Tamihi Rapids Bridge, Apr 1-June 30   |
| see map on page 24)  |      | No Fishing downstream of Tamihi Rapids Bridge to Vedder Crossing Bridge, May 1-June 30   |
|  |      | No Fishing downstream of Vedder Crossing Bridge, June 1-June 30  |
|  |      | Hatchery rainbow trout of any length 50 cm or less: daily quota = 4, July 1-Apr 30  Description of Voidor Cressing Bridge: (a) fly fishing only hait hap betchery sinhow trout release (E0 cm or less), and batchery cutthe  |
|  |      | Downstream of Vedder Crossing Bridge: (a) fly fishing only, bait ban, hatchery rainbow trout release (50 cm or less), and hatchery cutthrelease, May 1-31; (b) <b>No Fishing</b> June 1-30; (c) hatchery rainbow trout of any length 50 cm or less: daily quota = 4, July 1-Apr 30 |
| CHILQUA SLOUGH   | 2-8  | Speed restriction (8 km/h)   |
| COGBURN CREEK  | 2-18 | No Fishing May 1-June 30   |
| COLVIN CREEK   | 2-10 | No Fishing   |
| OULT. OILLIN   | 2.5  | No Fishing Nov 1 - June 30, fly fishing only and bait ban upstream of the northern entrance to the upper most railway tunnel   |
|  |      | No Fishing downstream of the southern entrance to the lower most railway tunnel, Apr 1-Oct 31  |
| COOLULIAL LA DIVER   | 2.47 | Trout/char (including steelhead) release and bait ban, downstream of the southern entrance to the lower most railway tunnel, Nov 1-Mai   |
| COQUIHALLA RIVER   | 2-17 | (see map page 22)  |
|  |      | No Fishing at Othello Tunnels from the northern entrance to the upper most railway tunnel to the southern entrance of the lower most tunn  |
|  |      |  |

■ Includes tributaries 

Stocked Lake, see page 4

Štoked Lake, see page 4

Štoked Lake, see page 4

Štoked Lake, see page 4

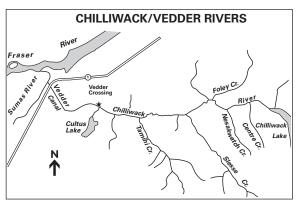
| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT                |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|
|                                       |      | No Fishing upstream of Mary Hill Bypass Bridge, May 1-June 30   |
| COQUITLAM RIVER                       | 2-8  | Hatchery trout daily quota = 2 (20-30 cm only), from Lougheed Highway Bridge to Mary Hill Bypass Bridge, July 1-Oct 15  |
| 50 40112 IIII III III                 |      | No powered boats on parts   |
| COMO (Welcome) LAKE                   | 2-8  | Trout/char daily quota = 2  |
| CORBOLD CREEK                         | 2-8  | Bait ban  |
| COUGAR CANYON CREEK                   | 2-4  | No Fishing  |
| CRANBERRY LAKE                        | 2-12 | ·   |
|                                       |      | No powered boats  |
| CULTUS LAKE                           | 2-3  | No wild trout/char over 50 cm; no vessels on parts; speed restriction (5 km/h) at north end, as buoyed and signed   |
| DAVIS LAKE                            | 2-8  | No powered boats  |
| DEER LAKE (Burnaby)                   | 2-8  | Trout/char daily quota = 2; no powered boats  |
| DEER LAKE (Sasquatch Park)            | 2-18 | Electric motors only  |
| ELAHO RIVER                           | 2-6  | Bait ban  |
| ELGIN CREEK -                         | 2-4  | No Fishing  |
| "ERROCK" ("Squakum") LAKE             | 2-8  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); official name: Lake Errock   |
| FERGUS CREEK •                        | 2-4  | No Fishing  |
| FLORENCE LAKE                         | 2-8  | Trout/char release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| FOLEY LAKE                            | 2-3  | Electric motors only  |
| FRANCIS LAKE                          | 2-19 | No powered boats  |
|                                       |      | Dead fin fish may be used for bait only when fishing for sturgeon (see page 8 in the Provincial Regulations)  |
|                                       |      | No Fishing for trout in the Fraser mainstem upstream of the CPR Bridge at Mission from Sept 1-Nov 15, excluding tributaries,  |
|                                       |      | sloughs, Jesperson's Side Channel, Herrling Island Side Channel and Ruby Creek Side Channel   |
|                                       |      | No Fishing in the area bounded by a line commencing at a fishing boundary sign located at the eastern end of Landstrom Bar (Scale Bar   |
|                                       |      | to a fishing boundary sign on the opposite bank of the river, thence to a fishing boundary sign at the southern end of Croft Island, thence                                   |
| FRASER RIVER                          | 2-4  | to a fishing boundary sign on the nearest bank of the river in a westerly direction, thence following the bank of the river in a westerly                                     |
|                                       |      | direction to the Point of Commencement, May 1-Oct 31  |
|                                       |      | <b>No Fishing</b> in the non-tidal portion of the Fraser River in Region 2 (upstream of CPR Bridge at Mission) from one hour after sunset to one hour before sunrise          |
|                                       |      |   |
|                                       |      | <b>No Fishing</b> in the Jesperson's Side Channel, Herrling Side Channel, and Seabird Island north Side Channel May 15-July 31. See page 26 for a map of the No Fishing areas |
|                                       |      | Boats less than 20 m in length, under power or anchored, must not impede the passage of commercial vessels  |
| FROSST CREEK                          | 2-3  | No Fishing Oct 15-Apr 15  |
| GARDEN BAY LAKE                       | 2-5  | Electric motors only  |
| GOAT LAKE                             | 2-12 | No Fishing Nov 1-Mar 31   |
|                                       |      | ·   |
| GRACE LAKE                            | 2-19 | No powered boats  |
| GREEN LAKE                            | 2-9  | No Fishing Dec 1-Mar 31   |
| ODEEN TIMBERG LAWS                    | 0.4  | Release all kokanee, trout and char; bait ban, single barbless hook; speed restriction on parts (10 km/h) and no towing on parts  |
| GREEN TIMBERS LAKE                    | 2-4  | Trout/char daily quota = 2  |
| HARRISON LAKE                         | 2-18 | No wild trout/char over 50 cm; speed restriction (10 km/h) at south end, as buoyed and signed   |
| HARRISON RIVER (from the Fraser River |      | No Fishing from one hour after sunset to one hour before sunrise, tributaries not included  |
| upstream to Harrison Lake)            | 2-18 | Dead fin fish may be used for bait only when fishing for sturgeon (see page 8 in the Provincial Regulations)  |
|                                       |      | Speed restriction or no powered boats in small bays along the river as signed   |
| HASLAM LAKE                           | 2-12 | Electric motors only  |
| HASTINGS CREEK                        | 2-8  | No Fishing  |
| HATZIC LAKE AND SLOUGH                | 2-8  | No Fishing for Sturgeon in Hatzic Lake  |
| TIATZIC LARE AND SLOUGH               | 2-0  | Speed restriction on parts (8 and 50 km/h)  |
| HICKS LAKE                            | 2-18 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| HOPE SLOUGH                           | 2-8  | Electric motors only  |
| HOTEL LAKE                            | 2-5  | Electric motors only  |
| HYDE CREEK                            | 2-8  | No Fishing  |
| HYLAND CREEK                          | 2-4  | No Fishing upstream of 152 <sup>nd</sup> Street (Johnson Road)  |
| INDIAN RIVER                          | 2-8  | Bait ban, Dec 1-Sept 30   |
|                                       |      | No Fishing Nov 1-Mar 31■; single barbless hook, Apr 1-Oct 31  |
| INLAND LAKE                           | 2-12 | No cutthroat trout 40 cm or more; engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
|                                       |      | No Fishing Dec 1-Mar 31   |
| IVEY (Horseshoe) LAKE                 | 2-11 | Trout/char release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| "JONES" LAKE                          | 2-3  | See Wahleach Lake   |
| JOHLJ LAIL                            | 2-3  |   |
| KANAKA CREEK                          | 2-8  | No Fishing May 1-June 30  |
|                                       |      | No Fishing from Cliff Park Falls to 112 <sup>th</sup> Avenue  |
| KAWKAWA LAKE                          | 2-17 | No Fishing Dec 1-Feb 28   |
|                                       |      | Kokanee daily quota = 4   |
| KHARTOUM LAKE                         | 2-12 | wild Trout/char daily quota = 2 (none 40 cm or more), hatchery rainbow trout (see diagram on page 13) = 4; single barbless hook   |
| KLEIN LAKE                            | 2-5  | Electric motors only; & wheelchair accessible   |
| KOKOMO LAKE                           | 2-5  | Electric motors only  |
|                                       | 2.0  | Translation delta success = 2   |
| LAFARGE (Pinetree Gravel Pit) LAKE    | 2-8  | Trout/char daily quota = 2  |

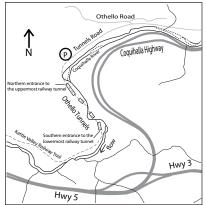
# **REGION 2 - Lower Mainland**

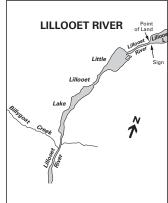
# Water-Specific Regulations

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT          |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| LIGHTNING LAKE (Manning Park)   | 2-1  | No powered boats   |
| LILLOOET LAKE                   | 2-10 | No wild trout/char over 50 cm  |
| LILLOOET LAKE, LILLOOET RIVER • | 2-9  | Because regional quotas and gear restrictions are different in lakes and streams, please note: the channel between Lillooet Lake and Little Lillooet Lake is part of the Lillooet River. This channel starts at the southern end of Lillooet Lake where it is defined by the point of land on the west side and by a sign immediately across the channel and next to the main logging road on the east. Little Lillooet Lake's lower boundary is approximately 1 km upstream of Billygoat Creek (see map below and Little Lillooet Lake's entry below) |
| LILY ("Paq") LAKE               | 2-5  | Trout/char release, bait ban, single barbless hook<br>Electric motors only   |
| LITTLE CAMPBELL RIVER           | 2-4  | See Campbell River   |
| LITTLE LILLOOET LAKE            | 2-10 | Trout/char release; single barbless hook   |
| LITTLE MUDDY CREEK              | 2-1  | No Fishing   |
| LITTLE STAWAMUS CREEK           | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| LIUMCHEN CREEK                  | 2-3  | No Fishing downstream of the lower falls   |
| LOIS LAKE                       | 2-12 | Wild Trout/char daily quota = 2 (none 40 cm or more), hatchery rainbow trout (adipose fin removed with healed scar) = 4 Single barbless hook   |
| 10170 ((14 1 1))) 00551         | 0.4  | No Fishing Feb 1-June 15, when open only trout/char 20-30 cm in length may be kept   |
| LONZO ("Marshall") CREEK        | 2-4  | 38 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)  |
| LOST LAKE (near Whistler)       | 2-8  | Electric motors only   |
| LUCILLE LAKE                    | 2-9  | Electric motors only   |
| LYNN CREEK                      | 2-8  | No Fishing between fishing boundary signs situated approximately 200 m upstream of and 150 m downstream of Twin Falls Bridge   |
|                                 |      | Bait ban (mainstem only)   |
| MACLEAN PONDS                   | 2-4  | No Fishing   |
| MAMQUAM RIVER                   | 2-7  | Bait ban   |
| MARSH POND                      | 2-4  | No Fishing   |
| "MARSHALL" CREEK                | 2-4  | See Lonzo Creek  |
| MASHITER CREEK                  | 2-7  | No Fishing   |
| MCCARTNEY CREEK                 | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| MCKAY CREEK                     | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| MCLENNAN CREEK                  | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| MIAMI CREEK                     | 2-19 | Electric motors only   |
| MIKE LAKE                       | 2-8  | No powered boats   |
| MILL LAKE (Abbotsford)          | 2-4  | Trout/char daily guota = 2; bass daily guota = 4; & wheelchair accessible: paved path to dock with rails   |
| MINNEKHADA MARSH                | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| MIXAL (Bear) LAKE               | 2-5  | Electric motors only   |
| MORGAN LAKE                     | 2-8  | Trout/char release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MORRIS LAKE                     | 2-19 | Wild trout/char release; hatchery trout/char daily quota = 2 (none under 30 cm); electric motors only  |
| MORRIS CREEK                    | 2-19 | Electric motors only   |
| MOSQUITO CREEK                  | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| "MOSS POTHOLE" LAKES            | 2-18 | No Fishing; unnamed pothole lakes all located east of the power line and approximately 2 km east of Hicks Lake, 3 km south of Deer La and 1 km southeast of Moss Lake  |
| NATURAL D. ADEFI                | 0.4  | No Fishing upstream of 272 <sup>nd</sup> Street (Jackman Road)   |
| NATHAN (Beaver) CREEK           | 2-4  | No Fishing downstream of 272 <sup>nd</sup> Street (Jackman Road), Apr 1-June 30  |
|                                 | 2-8  | No Fishing   |

### Coquihalla River







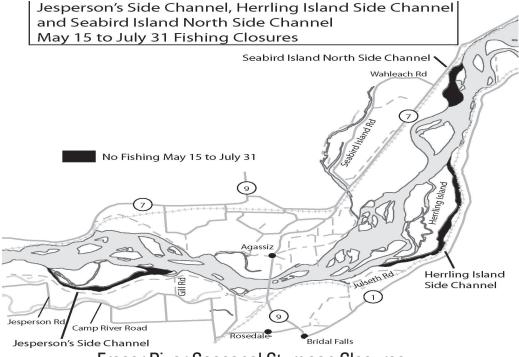
| WATER BODY   MGMT UN                      | IIT      |             | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
|   |          |             | No Fishing upstream of 208th Street (Berry Road); No Fishing downstream of 208th Street, Apr 1-June 30  |
| NICOMEKL RIVER                            |          | 2-4         | No Fishing downstream of 208th Street, from 21:00 hours to 05:00 hours each day, Aug 1-Dec 31   |
| THE OMERE RIVER                           |          | - '         | No angling from powered boats upstream of dyke gates, no towing on parts, speed restriction (16 km/h)   |
| NICOMEN SLOUGH                            |          | 2-8         | Speed restriction on parts (8 km/h)   |
| NITA LAKE                                 | <b>→</b> | 2-9         | Electric motors only  |
| NOONS CREEK                               | •        | 2-8         | No Fishing upstream of railway bridge   |
| NORRISH (Suicide) CREEK                   |          | 2-8         | No Fishing May 1-June 30  |
| NORTH ALOUETTE RIVER                      | •        | 2-8         | <b>No Fishing</b> upstream of 216 <sup>th</sup> Street (Fifth Ave), May 1-June 30<br>No powered boats   |
| NORTH LAKE                                |          | 2-5         | Electric motors only  |
| PARTINGTON CREEK                          |          | 2-8         | No Fishing  |
| "PAQ" LAKE                                |          | 2-5         | See Lily Lake   |
| PHELIX CREEK                              | •        | 2-11        | No Fishing  |
| PITT LAKE                                 |          | 2-8         | No wild trout/char over 50 cm   |
|   |          |             | North of fishing boundary signs (on the east and west shores) near the head of the lake: wild trout/char release and single barbless hook  No Fishing within Garibaldi Park; speed restriction at Grant Narrows (10 km/h) |
| PITT RIVER                                |          | 2-8         | Bait ban upstream of Pitt Lake  |
|   |          |             | No Fishing in the Lower Pitt River (CPR Bridge upstream to Pitt Lake) from one hour after sunset to one hour before sunrise (tributaries not included)  |
| POWELL LAKE                               |          | 2-12        | No Fishing Nov 1-Mar 31; No powered boats in One Mile Bay   |
| RAINY RIVER                               |          | 2-5         | No Fishing May 1-June 30  |
| DICE LAVE (No. 1). Veneral Dice           | _        | 2.0         | Trout/char daily quota = 2  |
| RICE LAKE (North Vancouver)               | -        | 2-8         | & wheelchair accessible: excellent path system; see gate attendant for access   |
| RODGERS CREEK                             | •        | 2-8         | No Fishing  |
| ROLLEY LAKE                               | <b>→</b> | 2-8         | No powered boats  |
|   |          |             | No Fishing Nov 1-June 30  |
| ROSS LAKE                                 |          | 2-2         | Native char release (bull trout and Dolly Varden), trout daily quota = 1 (none under 40 cm), brook trout daily quota = 5 Bait ban; single barbless hook   |
| DUDY ODEEK                                | _        | 0.5         | Note: Boundary between Ross Lake and Skagit River is marked by signs  |
| RUBY CREEK                                |          | 2-5         | No Fishing from Ruby Lake to fishing boundary signs approximately 100 m downstream  |
| RUBY LAKE                                 |          | 2-5         | No Fishing in the outlet bay within 100 m of the head of Ruby Creek Wild cutthroat trout daily quota = 2 (none 40 cm or more)   |
|   |          |             | No Fishing easterly of a line drawn from a boundary sign located at the north side of the Sakinaw Lake boat launch southwesterly to a   |
| SAKINAW LAKE                              |          | 2-5         | boundary sign located at 49° 41.50'N and 123° 58.45'W, Nov 1-Dec 31 <b>No Fishing</b> in "Bear Bay", easterly of a line drawn from a boundary sign located at 49° 40.05'N and 124° 02.13'W due south to a boundary        |
| SAKINAW LAKE                              |          | 2-3         | sign on the opposite shore, Nov 1-Dec 31  |
|   |          |             | Kokanee release   |
| CALMON DIVED                              | _        | 2.4         | No Fishing upstream of 232 <sup>nd</sup> Street (Livingstone Road)  |
| SALMON RIVER                              | •        | 2-4         | No Fishing downstream of 232 <sup>nd</sup> Street (Livingstone Road) Apr 1-June 30  |
| SARDIS PARK POND                          |          | 2-4         | ** Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)   |
| SASAMAT LAKE                              | <b>→</b> | 2-8         | No powered boats, May 1-Sept 30; electric motors only, Oct 1-Apr 30   |
| SAYRES (Cedar) LAKE                       |          | 2-8         | Trout/char daily quota = 2, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| , ,                                       |          |             | Electric motors only  |
| SCHKAM (Lake of the Woods) LAKE           |          | 2-18        | Electric motors only  |
| SCOTIA CREEK                              |          | 2-11        | No Fishing  |
| SCOTT (Hoy) CREEK                         | •        | 2-8         | No Fishing  |
|   |          |             | No Fishing upstream of 168 <sup>th</sup> Street at Bothwell Park No Fishing downstream of 168 <sup>th</sup> Street at Bothwell Park, Apr 1-June 30  |
| SERPENTINE RIVER                          | •        | 2-4         | Downstream of 168th Street at Bothwell Park: <b>No Fishing</b> only from 21:00 hours to 05:00 hours each day, Aug 1-Dec 31  |
|   |          |             | No angling from powered boats upstream of dyke gates  |
| SEYMOUR RIVER                             |          | 2-8         | No Fishing downstream of Seymour Lake   |
| SHOVELNOSE CREEK                          |          | 2-6         | No Fishing  |
| SILVER (Silverhope) LAKE                  |          | 2-2         | No Fishing Dec 1-April 31; release all kokanee, trout and char, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| · · · · ·                                 |          |             | No Fishing upstream of Silver Lake, Nov 1- June 30  |
| CHARDING CHARD                            |          | 0.0         | Upstream of Silver Lake, fly fishing only and bait ban, July 1-Oct 31   |
| SILVERHOPE (Silver) CREEK                 | •        | 2-2         | No Fishing from Silver Lake to the Bailey Bridge situated approximately 8 km upstream of Hwy 1  |
| SKAGIT RIVER                              |          |             | Bait ban downstream of Bailey Bridge situated approximately 8 km upstream of Hwy 1  |
| (boundary between Skagit River and        |          | 2-2         | No Fishing Nov 1-June 30  |
| Ross Lake is marked by signs)             |          | 0.6         | Release all kokanee, trout and char; bait ban   |
| SOUTH ALOUETTE RIVER                      |          | 2-8         | See Alouette River  |
| SQUAMISH POWERHOUSE CHANNEL               |          | 2-6         | Bait ban; Squamish River tributary located upstream of Ashlu Creek  |
| SQUAMISH RIVER                            |          | 2-6         | Bait ban  No Fishing tributarios EYCEDT: Achlu Crook, Chookamus, Elabo and Manguam Divors, and the Squamich Powerhouse Channel  |
| SQUAMISH RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES STATLU CREEK |          | 2-6<br>2-19 | No Fishing tributaries EXCEPT: Ashlu Creek, Cheakamus, Elaho and Mamquam Rivers, and the Squamish Powerhouse Channel No Fishing   |
| STATEO CILLIN                             |          | 2-13        | No 1 Dilling  |

# **REGION 2 - Lower Mainland**

### Water-specific Regulations

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT                        |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|---|------|--|
| STAVE RIVER                                   | 2-8  | No Fishing in the Ruskin spawning channel, from the inlet near the dam downstream to the boat ramp crossing            |
| STAWAMUS RIVER                                | 2-9  | Bait ban, Dec 1-Sept 30  |
| STRAWBERRY SLOUGH                             | 2-8  | Speed restriction on parts (8 km/h)  |
| SUMAS RIVER                                   | 2-4  | Hatchery steelhead daily quota = 1   |
| SUMALLO RIVER                                 |      | No Fishing Nov 1-June 30   |
| includes "Cedar" Lake, at<br>Sunshine Valley) | 2-2  | Bait ban   |
| SWELTZER CREEK                                | 2-3  | No Fishing   |
| AILLEFER CREEK                                | 2-11 | No Fishing May 1-June 30   |
| AMIHI CREEK                                   | 2-3  | No Fishing downstream of the falls situated approximately 200 m upstream of Chilliwack River                           |
| AIVIITII CREEK                                | 2-3  | No Fishing upstream of the falls situated approximately 200 m upstream of Chilliwack River, May 1-June 30              |
| ROUT LAKE (Sasquatch Park)                    | 2-18 | No powered boats   |
| ROUT LAKE (Sechelt)                           | 2-5  | Electric motors only   |
| WIN LAKES                                     | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| /EDDER RIVER                                  | 2-4  | See Chilliwack River   |
| VAGG CREEK                                    | 2-8  | No Fishing   |
| VAHLEACH ("Jones") LAKE                       | 2-3  | Trout daily quota = 4 (one over 40 cm)   |
| VAHLEACH ("Jones") LAKE'S<br>RIBUTARIES       | 2-3  | No Fishing   |
| VAUGH (Worm) LAKE                             | 2-5  | Electric motors only   |
| VEAVER LAKE                                   | 2-19 | No Fishing from fishing boundary signs at log booms on Weaver Lake downstream to where Sakwi Creek enters Weaver Creek |
| and WEAVER CREEK ► ■                          |      | Engine power restriction on Weaver Lake - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| VEST LAKE                                     | 2-16 | Speed restriction (12 km/h)  |
| VHONNOCK LAKE                                 | 2-8  | No powered boats   |
| VIDGEON CREEK                                 | 2-8  | No powered boats   |
| VIDGEON SLOUGH                                | 2-8  | Speed restriction (5 km/h)   |
| VOLF LAKE                                     | 2-19 | No powered boats   |
| VOOD LAKE →                                   | 2-19 | No powered boats   |

**NOTE:** If a lake or stream is NOT listed here, then only the Provincial Regulations (pages 8-10) and the Regional Regulations (page 28) apply. Regulations that have changed from the previous version of the printed synopsis are highlighted in **blue**. Check for any in-season changes at: **www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations**.



Fraser River Seasonal Sturgeon Closures

### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

**Fish and Wildlife Regional Office** (250) 371-6200 1259 Dalhousie Dr Kamloops BC V2C 5Z5

### **Conservation Officer Service**

Please call 1-877-952-7277 for recorded information or to make an appointment at any of the following Field Offices: Clearwater, Kamloops, Lillooet and Merritt

### **RAPP**

Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24 Hour Hotline 1-877-952-RAPP (7277) Please refer to page 78 for more information

### rapp.bc.ca

### **Salmon Information:**

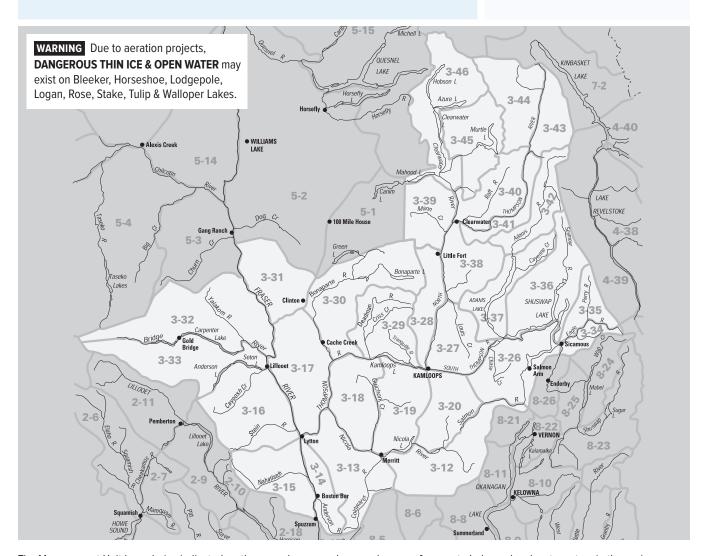
# Fisheries and Oceans Canada District Offices (DFO)

Kamloops: (250) 851-4950 Lillooet: (250) 256-2650 Salmon Arm: (250) 804-7000



### **STAY UP TO DATE:**

Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at: www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations



The Management Unit boundaries indicated on the map above are shown only as a reference to help anglers locate waters in the region. For more precise Management Unit boundaries, please consult one of the commercial Recreational Atlases available for B.C.

### **Regional Regulations**

### **General Regulations**

**Spring closure: No Fishing** in any stream in Region 3 from Jan 1-June 30 (see tables for exceptions). See definition of "streams" on page 80.

**Single barbless hook:** must be used in all streams of Region 3, all year.

Steelhead fishing: Your basic licence must be validated with a Steelhead Conservation Surcharge Stamp if you fish for steelhead anywhere in B.C. In addition, a Steelhead Stamp is mandatory when fishing most Classified Waters regardless of the species being angled for. Please see page 6 for details.

### **Region 3 Daily Quotas**

(See tables for exceptions)

Trout/char: 5, but not more than:

- · 4 from streams
- 1 over 50 cm
- 1 bull trout (Dolly Varden) or lake trout, none under 60 cm

### And you must release:

- ALL STEELHEAD
- Bull trout (Dolly Varden) from streams, Aug 1-Oct 31
- · Lake trout from Oct 15-Jan 31

Bass: 0 quota, CLOSED TO FISHING

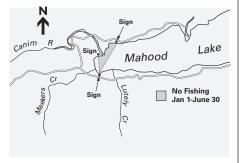
Burbot: 2 Crayfish: 25

**Kokanee:** 5 (none from streams)

Whitefish: 15 (all species combined)

White Sturgeon: CATCH AND RELEASE ONLY Yellow Perch: 0 quota, CLOSED TO FISHING

**MAHOOD LAKE** 



### **Possession Quotas**

Possession quotas = 2 daily quotas (See tables for exceptions)

### **Annual Quotas**

Annual catch quota for Shuswap Lake (per licence year):

Rainbow trout: 5 over 50 cm

Char-Lake trout and Bull trout (Dolly Varden): 5 over 60 cm

### **Daily & Annual Quotas for Salmon**

Please refer to the NOTICE on page 77 for salmon regulations.

### **Report Tagged Fish**

Please report tagged fish to the Fish and Wildlife Regional Office in Kamloops at 1-800-388-1606. Information should include tag number and colour, fish length and weight, and location of capture. Please leave your name and phone number so we can provide you with details.

### Steelhead Management Changes

In response to low abundance of steelhead in the Thompson-Nicola Region, steelhead fisheries in the following waters, and during the following times, are closed:

**Thompson River:** downstream of signs at Kamloops Lake outlet to the confluence with Fraser River, Oct 1-May 31 (see tables for exceptions)

Fraser River: from Hwy 99 bridge at Lillooet to BC Hydro tail race outflow channel, Oct 1-May 31; and from the confluence with Thompson River to CNR Bridge approximately 1 km downstream, Oct 1-May 31

### **SALMON ARM BAY**



Nahatlatch River downstream of Nahatlatch Lake and Stein River: from Jan 1-May 31

Frances and Hannah lakes: from Jan 1-May 31

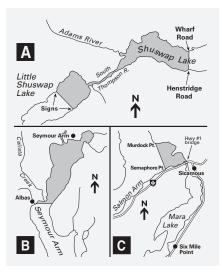
**Seton River downstream of Seton Lake:** from Apr 1-May 31

**NOTICE TO ANGLERS** It is illegal to fish for bass or perch in the Thompson-Nicola Region. This measure is part of B.C.'s management approach to illegal fish introductions. For details, see page 74.

### **ILLEGAL MOVEMENT OF LIVE FISH**

See important information on page 8.

### SHUSWAP LAKE CLOSED AREAS



| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT                 |              | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|--|--------------|--|
| ABBOTT LAKE   →                        | 3-18         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
|  |              | No Fishing north of a line drawn due west from mouth of Momich River, Mar 15-June 30   |
| ADAMS LAKE                             | 3-37         | Lake trout release, Oct 15-Jan 31  |
| ADAMS LAKE                             | 3-37         | Daily quota = 1 bull trout or lake trout (no bull trout under 80 cm or lake trout under 60 cm)                               |
|  |              | Single barbless hook   |
| ADAMS BIVED (unstroom of Adams Lako)   | 3-37         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 (none under 30 cm); bait ban   |
| ADAMS RIVER (upstream of Adams Lake)   | 3-37         | Bull trout (Dolly Varden) daily quota = 1 (none under 80 cm), July 1-30 and Nov 1-Dec 31                                     |
| ADAMS RIVER (downstream of Adams Lake) | 3-37         | Rainbow trout and char release; bait ban; no powered boats   |
| ALBREDA RIVER                          | 3-43         | No Fishing   |
| ALICE CREEK                            | 3-46         | No Fishing Jan 1-Sept 30   |
| AMPHITHEATRE LAKE                      | 3-27         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| ANDY LAKE                              | 3-27         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only                          |
| ANSTEY RIVER                           | 3-36         | Rainbow trout and char release; bait ban   |
| ANTLER LAKE 🖚                          | 3-18         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| AYLMER (Star) LAKE                     | 3-27         | No Fishing (provincial broodstock lake)  |
| AZURE LAKE                             | 3-46         | Trout daily quota = 2  |
| BARE LAKE 🖚                            | 3-29         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| BIG BAR CREEK                          | 3-31         | Exempt from spring closure downstream of Big Bar Lake  |
| BIG BAR LAKE                           | 3-31         | Speed restriction (10 km/h) and no towing  |
| BIG O.K. ("Island") LAKE               | 3-18         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout release; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook                                   |
| BIRCH LAKE                             | 3-30         | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| BLACKWATER CREEK                       | 3-33         | No Fishing   |
| BLEEKER LAKE                           | 3-20         | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   |
| BLOWDOWN LAKE                          | 3-39         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2  |
| BLUE LAKE                              | 3-20         | <b>No Ice Fishing;</b> rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook |
| BOB LAKE                               | 3-19         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2  |
| BONAPARTE RIVER                        | 3-30         | No Fishing downstream of falls at Bonaparte fishway; no trout under 25 cm downstream of Bonaparte Lake                       |
| BRIAN LAKE                             | 3-39         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2  |
|  |              | No Fishing from Terzaghi Dam to Yalakom River  |
| BRIDGE RIVER                           | 3-33         | No Fishing downstream of Hwy 40 bridge (approximately 6 km north of Lillooet), Mar 31-June 20                                |
|  | 5-55         | No trout under 25 cm; bull trout release upstream of Downton Lake (reservoir)  |
| BROKEN HOOK LAKE                       | 3-39         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| BROOK LAKE                             | 3-13         | Electric motors only   |
| BULMAN LAKE                            | 3-20         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| CALLING LAKE                           | 3-18         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2  |
| CAMPBELL CREEK                         | 3-20         | Exempt from spring closure   |
| CANIM RIVER (also in M.U. 5-15)        | 3-46         | Trout/char release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| CAYOOSH CREEK                          | 3-16         | Exempt from spring closure; no trout under 25 cm downstream of falls   |
| CELISTA CREEK                          | 3-36         | Rainbow trout and char release; bait ban downstream of the falls   |
| CHASE CREEK                            | 3-26         | Exempt from spring closure   |
| CHATAWAY LAKE                          | 3-18         | Electric motors only   |
| CLANWILLIAM LAKE                       | 3-34         | Lake trout and bull trout (Dolly Varden) release   |
| CLEARWATER LAKE                        | 3-46         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2  |
| CLEANWAILN LANE                        | 3 40         | Downstream of old Clearwater Bridge exempt from spring closure, except <b>No Fishing</b> May 1-June 30                       |
|  | 2.40         | Bait ban (a) from Falls Creek to Mahood River, all year, and (b) from Mahood River to North Thompson River, Sept 1-July 31   |
| CLEARWATER RIVER                       | 3-40<br>3-46 | No angling from powered boats downstream of Falls Creek  |
|  | 0 .0         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 (none over 35 cm), char release  |
| CLINTON CREEK                          | 2 20         |  |
| CLINION CREEK                          | 3-30         | Exempt from spring closure  No les Fishings rainbows trout daily quota = 2; hait han single harbless heak                    |
| COLBORNE LAKE ("Lake 1373")            | 3-39         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| COLDWATER BIVER                        | 2 12         | Located 2 km south of Lolo Lake in the Mann Creek drainage   |
| COLDWATER RIVER                        | 3-13         | No Fishing Jan 1-Sept 30; no trout under 25 cm; bull trout release   |
| COLDWATER RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES          | 3-13         | See Juliet, July and Mine Creeks   |
| COMMUNITY LAKE                         | 3-27         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| COUPER LAKE                            | 3-39         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| COURTNEY LAKE                          | 3-12         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook                             |
| CRAZY CREEK                            | 3-35         | No Fishing downstream of the falls, open all year upstream of the falls  |
| CUTOFF VALLEY CREEK                    | 3-30         | Exempt from spring closure   |
| DARDANELLES LAKE                       | 3-20         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2  |
| DEADMAN RIVER                          | 3-29         | No trout under 25 cm downstream of Mowich Lake   |

### TABLE LEGEND:

■ Includes tributaries → Stocked Lake, see page 4 CW Classified Waters Licence required to fish Class I or Class II waters, see page 7

**28** Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water

# **REGION 3 - Thompson-Nicola**

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT  |                                      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| DOUGLAS LAKE  | 3-12                                 | Burbot release  |
| DOWNTON LAKE (Reservoir)  | 3-33                                 | Bull trout release  |
| DUTCH LAKE  | 3-40                                 |   |
|   | 0 10                                 | No Fishing Jan 1-Apr 30   |
| EAGAN LAKE  | 3-30                                 | Kokanee daily quota = 2; single barbless hook, May 1-Dec 31   |
|   |                                      | Rainbow trout and char release; speed restriction (5 km/h)  |
| EAGLE RIVER   | 3-34                                 | Bait ban downstream of Griffin Lake   |
| EDITH LAKE  | 3-19                                 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| ELBOW LAKE  | 3-29                                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ELEANOR LAKE  | 3-40                                 | Electric motors only  |
| ENGLISHMEN LAKE   | 3-13                                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ERNEST LAKE   | 3-20                                 | <b>No Ice Fishing;</b> rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  |
| ESTELLE LAKE  | 3-30                                 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| FATOX LAKE  | 3-29                                 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| FIFTYNINE CREEK   | 3-30                                 | Exempt from spring closure  |
| FIFTYSEVEN CREEK  | 3-30                                 | Exempt from spring closure  |
| FILE CREEK  | 3-45                                 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| FLAPJACK LAKE   | 3-39                                 | Electric motors only  |
| FLOAT LAKE  | 3-39                                 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| . LOW EMILE   |                                      | No Fishing Jan 1-May 31   |
| FRANCES LAKE  | 3-15                                 | Single barbless hook  |
|   |                                      | Exempt from spring closure upstream of Thompson River, except as noted below  |
|   |                                      | No Fishing for trout in Fraser River mainstem: downstream of Hell's Gate Sept 1-Nov 15, from Hell's Gate to the confluence with t   |
|   |                                      | Thompson River from Oct 1-Nov 30, and upstream of the confluence with the Thompson River Oct 1-Oct 31   |
|   |                                      | No Fishing between fishing boundary signs posted approximately 6.5 km downstream of Boston Bar to signs 2.8 km downstream of  |
| EDACED DIVED  | 2.44                                 | Hell's Gate   |
| FRASER RIVER  | 3-14                                 | No Fishing from the lower entrance of the fish ladder at Bridge River Rapids to the BC Railway Bridge approximately 2 km north of   |
|   |                                      | Lillooet, Mar 31-June 20  |
|   |                                      | From Hwy 99 bridge at Lillooet downstream approximately 1.2 km to BC Hydro's tail race outflow channel: No Fishing Oct 1-May 31;  |
|   |                                      | From the confluence with Thompson River to the CNR Bridge approximately 1 km downstream: No Fishing, Oct 1-May 31; bait ban and n   |
|   |                                      | hooks greater than 15 mm from point to shank, Oct 1-Dec 31  |
| FRED LAKE   | 3-19                                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| FRISKEN LAKE  | 3-20                                 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| GAMMARUS LAKE   | 3-39                                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| GLIMPSE LAKE  | 3-20                                 | Electric motors only  |
| GRIFFIN LAKE  | 3-34                                 | Lake trout and bull trout (Dolly Varden) release  |
| GRIZZLY LAKE (unnamed lake in Lemieux   | 3-39                                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| Creek Drainage)   |                                      | Located approximately 4 km southwest of Taweel Lake   |
| GUICHON CREEK   | 3-18                                 | No Fishing Jan 1-May 31   |
| 01111011117   | 0.40                                 | No trout under 25 cm downstream of Mamit Lake   |
| GUMP LAKE   | 3-18                                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| GUN LAKE  | 3-32                                 | Bull trout (Dolly Varden) release   |
| GYPSUM LAKE   | 3-18                                 | Electric motors only  |
| HAMILTON LAKE   | 3-12                                 | 48 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water April 1-Sept 30 (see page 4)  |
| HAMMER LAKE   | 3-30                                 | Electric motors only  |
| HANNAH LAKE   | 3-15                                 | No Fishing Jan 1-May 31   |
|   |                                      | Single barbless hook  |
| HARPER LAKE   | 3-26                                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| HAT CREEK   | 3-17                                 | Exempt from spring closure  |
| HATHEUME LAKE   | 3-12                                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|   |                                      | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| HEFFLEY LAKE (parts of)   | 3-27                                 | No towing, speed restriction (15 km/h)  |
| HEMP CREEK  | 3-46                                 | Exempt from spring closure  |
| HIHIUM LAKE   | 3-30                                 | No Ice Fishing; bait ban, single barbless hook; engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| HORSESHOE LAKE  | 3-20                                 |   |
|   | 3-20                                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| HOSLI LAKE  |                                      | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| HUDSON BAY LAKE   | 3-30                                 |   |
| HUDSON BAY LAKE  "ISLAND" LAKE  | 3-18                                 | See Big O.K. Lake   |
| HUDSON BAY LAKE "ISLAND" LAKE ISLAND LAKE   | 3-18<br>3-12                         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| HUDSON BAY LAKE "ISLAND" LAKE ISLAND LAKE ISOBEL LAKE                               | 3-18<br>3-12<br>3-28                 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  Trout/char daily quota = 2; & Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water Apr 1-Sept 30 (see page 4)   |
| HUDSON BAY LAKE "ISLAND" LAKE ISLAND LAKE ISOBEL LAKE JACKO LAKE                    | 3-18<br>3-12<br>3-28<br>3-19         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  Trout/char daily quota = 2; South/Disabled Accompanied Water Apr 1-Sept 30 (see page 4)  No Ice Fishing                                 |
| HUDSON BAY LAKE  "ISLAND" LAKE  ISLAND LAKE  ISOBEL LAKE  JACKO LAKE  JACKPINE LAKE | 3-18<br>3-12<br>3-28<br>3-19<br>3-28 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  Trout/char daily quota = 2;  Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water Apr 1-Sept 30 (see page 4)  No Ice Fishing  Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 |
| HUDSON BAY LAKE "ISLAND" LAKE ISLAND LAKE ISOBEL LAKE JACKO LAKE                    | 3-18<br>3-12<br>3-28<br>3-19         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  Trout/char daily quota = 2; South/Disabled Accompanied Water Apr 1-Sept 30 (see page 4)  No Ice Fishing                                 |

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT  |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|------|---|
| IULIET CREEK  | 3-13 | No Fishing  |
| IULY CREEK  | 3-13 | No Fishing  |
| (AMLOOPS LAKE   | 3-19 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 (none over 50 cm), bull trout daily quota = 1 (none under 60 cm); single barbless hook  |
| (ANE LAKES  | 3-13 | See Lower Kane and Upper Kane lakes   |
| NOUFF LAKE  | 3-27 | See Sullivan Lake   |
| (WOTLENEMO (Fountain) LAKE  | 3-17 | Electric motors only  |
| AC LE JEUNE   | 3-19 | Speed restriction (20 km/h); & wheelchair accessible  |
| AJOIE (Little Gun) LAKE   | 3-32 | Electric motors only  |
| LAKE 1372" (unnamed lake 200 m south of Colborne Lake)                                      | 3-39 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2 Bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| LAKE 1373"  | 3-39 | See Colborne lake   |
| ANCE LAKE   | 3-39 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| EIGHTON LAKE  | 3-18 | No Fishing within 100 m of the mouth of the inlet stream, May 1-Nov 30 No Fishing within 100 m of the Tunkwa Creek outlet, May 1-Nov 30   |
| .ITTLE DUM LAKE   | 3-28 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ITTLE HEFFLEY LAKE  | 3-27 | No powered boats  |
| ITTLE LAC DES ROCHES  | 2.20 |   |
| at west end of Lac Des Roches)  | 3-30 | Speed restriction (20 km/h)   |
| LITTLE PETER HOPE" LAKE<br>unnamed lake approximately 200 m<br>outhwest of Peter Hope Lake) | 3-20 | No Ice Fishing Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| LOYD LAKE   | 3-30 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ODGEPOLE LAKE   | 3-30 | Electric motors only  |
| SOUTH OFF FUNCTION  | J-13 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| OGAN LAKE   | 3-19 | Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  |
| OLO LAKE  | 3-39 | Electric motors only  |
| OON LAKE  | 3-30 | No Fishing northeast of fishing boundary signs near the mouth of Thunder Creek and the public access site  No Ice Fishing within 500 m of outlet stream at southwest end of lake as marked by fishing boundary signs  |
| ORENZO LAKE   | 3-39 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| OST LAKE (near Taweel Lake)   | 3-39 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| OWER KANE LAKE  | 3-13 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| UNDBOM LAKE   | 3-12 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| YNN LAKE  | 3-28 | No Ice Fishing  |
|   | 0 20 | No Fishing Jan 1-Apr 30   |
| MACHETE LAKE  | 3-30 | Kokanee daily quota = 2   |
| including that portion known as "Bear"Lake)   |      | Single barbless hook  |
|   |      | <b>No Fishing</b> within the fishing boundary signs at the western tip of the lake near the mouth of Canim River, Jan 1-June 30   |
| MAHOOD LAKE   | 0.40 | Trout/char release, bait ban and single barbless hook: within fishing boundary signs at the western tip of the lake, July 1-Dec 31  |
| see map on page 28 for area closure)  | 3-46 | No Fishing within 200 m of the Mahood River outlet, Jan 1-June 30   |
|   |      | Trout/char release, bait ban and single barbless hook: within 200 m of the mouth of the Mahood River outlet, July 1-Dec 31  |
|   |      | No Fishing Jan 1-June 30  |
| MAHOOD RIVER  | 3-46 | Downstream of Goodwin Falls: Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 (none over 35 cm), char release; bait ban  |
|   |      | Upstream of Goodwin Falls: Trout/char release; bait ban   |
| MAKA CREEK  | 3-13 | No trout under 25 cm  |
| MAMIT LAKE  | 3-18 | Burbot release  |
| MARA LAKE   | 3-26 | See Shuswap Lake  |
| MARSHALL LAKE   | 3-32 | Speed restriction (15 km/h)   |
| MCARTHUR ISLAND SLOUGH  | 3-28 | No powered boats from westerly entrance to 12 <sup>th</sup> Street entrance to Park   |
| MCNOMEE CREEK   | 3-36 | Rainbow trout and char release; bait ban  |
| MELLIN (Jerry) LAKE   | 3-12 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MENZIES LAKE  | 3-13 | No Fishing  |
| MINE CREEK  | 3-13 | No Fishing  |
| MINNIE LAKE   | 3-12 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| MONTE CREEK   | 3-20 | Exempt from spring closure  |
| MOORE CREEK   | 3-19 | Exempt from spring closure  |
| MOOSEHEAD LAKE  | 3-39 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MORGAN" LAKE  | 3-19 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook Unnamed lake approximately 1.5 km northwest of Pat ("Six Mile") Lake adjacent to Six Mile Hill Road; also called "Highway" Lake   |
| MURTLE RIVER  | 3-45 | Exempt from spring closure  |
| NAHATLATCH LAKE (east and west)   | 3-15 | Single barbless hook; see page 28 in this section for bull trout daily quota  |
| NAHATLATCH RIVER  | 3-15 | No Fishing from Frances Lake downstream approximately 400 m to fishing boundary signs at the logging bridge  Downstream of Nahatlatch Lake (including Hannah and Frances lakes; except as noted upstream of), open until Dec 31; No Fishing  Jan 1-May 31  No Fishing downstream of Nahatlatch Lake, Jan 1-May 31 |

# **REGION 3 - Thompson-Nicola**

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT  |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|------|---|
|   |      | No Fishing upstream of Nicola Lake, Jan 1-June 30   |
|   |      | No Fishing downstream of Nicola Lake, Mar 1-Sept 30   |
| NICOLA RIVER  | 3-13 | Trout release downstream of Nicola Lake, Jan 1-Feb 28   |
| NIOCEA NIVEN  | 3 13 | No trout under 25 cm downstream of Nicola Lake  |
|   |      | Bull trout release  |
| NICOLA LAKE   | 3-19 | Burbot release  |
|   |      |   |
| NISKONLITH LAKE   | 3-27 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| IORA LAKE   | 3-39 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| NORMAN" LAKE (unnamed lake approximately 600 m southeast of Durand Lake)  | 3-19 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| ,   |      | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 (none over 50 cm)   |
| NORTH THOMPSON RIVER  | 3-27 | Bull trout daily quota = 1 (none under 60 cm)   |
|   |      | Exempt from spring closure  |
| IUGGET LAKE   | 3-12 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ASKA LAKE   | 3-19 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| ASS LAKE  |      |   |
|   | 3-29 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| AT LAKE   | 3-19 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| AUL CREEK (downstream of Paul Lake)   | 3-27 | Exempt from spring closure, & Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)  |
| ENNASK CREEK  | 3-12 | No Fishing upstream of Pennask Lake   |
| ENNASK LAKE   | 3-12 | No Ice Fishing; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ERRY RIVER  | 3-35 | Rainbow trout and char release; bait ban  |
| ETER HOPE LAKE  | 3-20 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ILLAR LAKE  | 3-26 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| INANTAN LAKE  | 3-27 | Electric motors only  |
| INNACLE LAKE  | 3-12 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| IONEER (Cecilia) LAKE   | 3-39 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| LACID LAKE (in Wells Gray Park)   | 3-46 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| LATEAU LAKE   | 3-20 | Electric motors only  |
| RESSY LAKE  | 3-30 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| RINGLE CREEK  | 3-20 | Exempt from spring closure  |
| MINOLE CREEK  | 3-20 | No trout under 25 cm  |
| ROSPECT CREEK   | 3-13 | Bull trout release  |
| MAINDOWLAKE   | 2 12 |   |
| AINBOW LAKE   | 3-12 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2, bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ED LAKE   | 3-29 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| ICHARD LAKE   | 3-39 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ROCHE LAKE  | 3-20 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; single barbless hook   |
|   |      | Electric motors only, on part of the lake   |
| ROCK LAKE   | 3-12 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| OSE LAKE  | 3-20 | #& Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water April 1-Sept 30 (see page 4)  |
| OSE DAKE  | 3 20 | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  |
| OSS MOORE LAKE  | 3-19 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| ALMON LAKE  | 3-12 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| ALMON RIVER   | 3-26 | Rainbow trout and char release and bait ban downstream of Hwy 97 bridge at Falkland   |
| COTCH CREEK   | 3-36 | Rainbow trout and char release; bait ban  |
| CUITTO LAKE   | 3-20 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
|   | 0 20 | • •   |
| SETON RIVER (includes BC Hydro Power  | 2.46 | Exempt from spring closure  |
| Canal upstream of the dam up to signs ocated on Seton Lake)   | 3-16 | No trout under 25 cm downstream of Seton Lake   |
| ,   |      | Downstream of Seton Lake, <b>No Fishing</b> Apr 1-May 31  |
| EYMOUR RIVER  | 3-36 | Rainbow trout and char release downstream of the falls; bait ban  |
| HUMWAY LAKE   | 3-20 | No Fishing north of fishing boundary signs located at south end of lake, Apr 1-Oct 31   |
| SHUSWAP LAKE (see maps on page 28)<br>(includes Little Shuswap Lake, that part of<br>South Thompson River between Shuswap |      | No Fishing Mar 15-May 14, and rainbow trout and char release, May 15-Mar 14, in the waters lying west of a line between signs at Henstridge Road and Wharf Road to a line between signs on the south and north shores of Little Shuswap Lake (see map A on page 28 No Fishing in the entire area north of Albas, Mar 15-May 14 (see map B on page 28)   |
|   | 2.20 | <ul> <li>No Fishing east of a line between fishing boundary signs on Murdock and Semaphore points, to Hwy 1 bridge, Mar 15-May 14 (see map on page 28)</li> <li>No fishing in Salmon Arm Bay, west of line between Engineer's Point and Sunnybrae Point (see map on Page 28), for the conservation of chinook and coho salmon stocks, Sept 1-Dec 31 (anglers fishing from the community pier in the city of Salmon Arm are exempt from</li> </ul> |
| ake and Little Shuswap Lake, Seymour,<br>Anstey and Salmon arms and Mara Lake<br>Inless stated otherwise)                 | 3-26 | the closure)  No Ice Fishing  |
| mess stated otherwise)  |      | Rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm), annual quota = 5  |
|   |      | Char daily quota = 1 (none under 60 cm), annual quota = 5   |
|   |      | Bait ban, single barbless hook (anglers fishing from the community pier in the city of Salmon Arm are exempt from the bait ban)   |
|   |      |   |

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT  |              | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|---|--------------|--|
| SICAMOUS NARROWS  | 3-26         | Speed restriction (5 km/h)   |
| "SIX MILE" LAKE   | 3-19         | See Pat Lake   |
| WOMEN AND A LAND OF THE AND A | 0.40         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| "SMITH" LAKE (in Wells Gray Park)   | 3-46         | Unnamed lake approximately 5.5 km northeast of Placid Lake   |
| COLUTINI THOMPSON DIVED   | 2.00         | Exempt from spring closure; rainbow trout daily quota = 2 (none over 50 cm), bull trout daily quota = 1 (none under 60 cm)   |
| SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER  | 3-20         | See Shuswap Lake for part between Shuswap Lake and Little Shuswap Lake   |
| SPIDER LAKE   | 3-39         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2  |
| SPIUS CREEK   | 3-13         | No fishing Jan 1-Sept 30   |
| SFIUS CREEK   | 3-13         | No trout under 25 cm; bull trout release   |
| SPRUCE LAKE   | 3-32         | Trout/char daily quota = 2 (only 1 bull trout - none under 60 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| STAR LAKE   | 3-39         | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| STEIN LAKE  | 3-16         | No powered boats   |
| STEIN RIVER   | 3-16         | No Fishing Jan 1-May 31; no trout under 25 cm  |
| STONEY LAKE   | 3-12         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout release; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| STUMP LAKE  | 3-20         | Speed restriction (70 km/h)  |
| SULLIVAN (Knouff) LAKE  | 3-27         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2  |
| SUMMIT LAKE   | 3-39         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| TEXAS CREEK   | 3-16         | Exempt from spring closure   |
| THOMPSON RIVER (upstream of Kamloops Lake)  | 3-28         | Exempt from spring closure   |
|   |              | No Fishing Oct 1-May 31  |
|   |              | Trout/char daily quota = 2 (none under 35 cm)  |
| THOMPSON RIVER CW (downstream of signs at Kamloops Lake   | 3-13<br>3-14 | Additional opening from the CNR Bridge downstream of Deadman River to CNR Bridge upstream of Bonaparte River, May 1-31; trout/char release and artificial fly only, May 1-31 |
| outlet to the confluence with Fraser River)   | 3-18         | Upstream of boundary signs 1 km downstream of Martel: bait ban   |
|   |              | No angling from boats  |
|   |              | Downstream of signs at Kamloops Lake: Class II water Oct 1-Dec 31 and Steelhead Stamp mandatory Oct 1-Dec 31 (when open)   |
| THREE VALLEY LAKE   | 3-34         | Lake trout and bull trout (Dolly Varden) release   |
| TRANQUILLE LAKE   | 3-29         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 8; kokanee daily quota = 10  |
| TRANQUILLE RIVER  | 3-29         | Exempt from spring closure   |
| TROUT CREEK (Wells Gray Park)   | 3-46         | No Fishing July 1-Sept 30  |
| TULIP LAKE  | 3-20         | <b>28</b> Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water April 1-Sept 30 (see page 4)  WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  |
| TUNKWA LAKE   | 3-18         | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| TUMTUM LAKE   | 3-42         | Bull trout (Dolly Varden) daily quota = 1 (none under 80 cm); bait ban   |
| TUPPER LAKE   | 3-18         | Electric motors only   |
| UPPER KANE LAKE   | 3-13         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| VICTOR LAKE   | 3-34         | Lake trout and bull trout (Dolly Varden) release   |
| WALKER CREEK  | 3-32         | No Fishing   |
| WALKER LAKE   | 3-12         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| WALLOPER LAKE   | 3-19         | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   |
| WARREN LAKE   | 3-27         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 2; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| WASLEY LAKE   | 3-12         | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| WHITE LAKE  | 3-26         | No Fishing within 400 m of the mouth of Cedar Creek as designated by signs, Dec 1-June 30  |
| WINEHOLT LAKE   | 3-39         | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 Rainbow trout daily quota = 2  |
| THILLIOLI LAKE  | 5 55         | number tout duty quote 2   |

**NOTE:** If a lake or stream is NOT listed here, then only the Provincial Regulations (pages 8-10) and the Regional Regulations (page 28) apply. Regulations that have changed from the previous version of the printed synopsis are highlighted in **blue**. Check for any in-season changes at: <a href="https://www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations">www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations</a>.

### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

### Fish and Wildlife Regional Offices

(250) 489-8540 205 Industrial Rd G Cranbrook BC V1C 7G5

(250) 354-6333 401-333 Victoria St Nelson BC V1L 4K3

### Conservation Officer Service Field Offices

Please call 1-877-952-7277 for recorded information or to make an appointment at any of the following Field Offices: Castlegar, Cranbrook, Creston, Fernie, Golden, Invermere, and Nelson

### **RAPP**

Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24 Hour Hotline 1-877-952-RAPP (7277) Please refer to page 78 for more information rapp.bc.ca

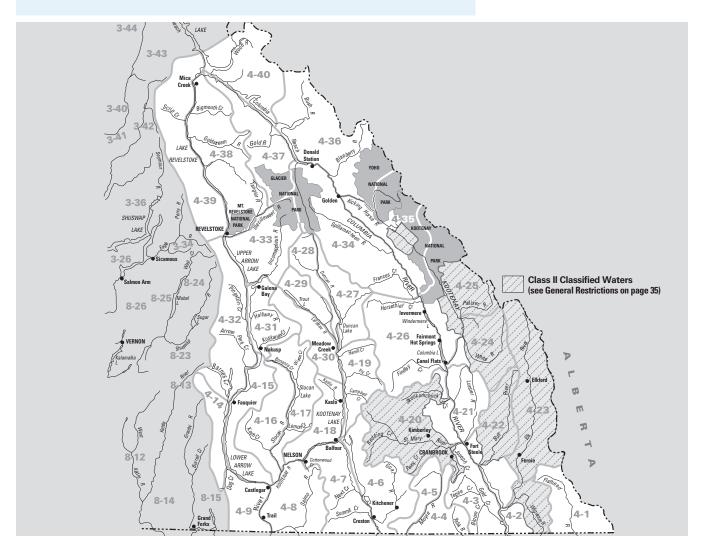
### **National Parks**

Provincial angling regulations and licensing do not apply in the National Parks in this region (see page 9). Please contact Parks Canada for fishing information at 1-888-773-8888.



### STAY UP TO DATE:

Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at: www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations



The Management Unit boundaries indicated on the map above are shown only as a reference to help anglers locate waters in the region. For more precise Management Unit boundaries, please consult one of the commercial Recreational Atlases available for B.C.

#### **General Regulations**

No Fishing: in any stream in Region 4 from Apr 1-June 14 (see tables for additional closed times or exceptions).

Trout/char release: in streams from Nov 1-Mar 31 (see tables for additional dates or exceptions).

Single barbless hook: must be used in all streams of Region 4, all year.

NOTE: "streams" defined on page 80.

Classified Waters: many East Kootenay Rivers and their tributaries are Classified Waters and require a supplemental Classified Waters Licence, see page 7, map of waters on page 34, and the Water-Specific Regulations tables (pages 36-41).

#### **Region 4 Daily Quotas**

(See tables for exceptions)

Trout/char: 5, but not more than

- 1 rainbow trout or cutthroat trout over 50 cm
- 2 from streams
- 1 bull trout (Dolly Varden) of any size

Bass: 0 quota, CLOSED TO FISHING (See tables for exceptions)

**Burbot: 2** Crayfish: 25

Kokanee: 15 (none from streams), no more than 5 over 30 cm

Northern pike: 0 quota, CLOSED TO FISHING (See tables for exceptions)

Walleye: 0 quota, CLOSED TO FISHING (See tables for exceptions)

White Sturgeon: 0 quota, CLOSED TO

FISHING (No exceptions)

Whitefish: 15 (all species combined)

Yellow perch: 0 quota, CLOSED TO FISHING (See tables for exceptions)

#### **Possession Quotas**

Possession quotas = 2 daily quotas (See tables for exceptions)

#### **Annual Quotas**

Rainbow trout over 50 cm from the main body of Kootenay Lake: 10 per licence year.

#### **Tributaries of Lakes**

When fishing the tributaries of the following lakes, check for special regulations in the tables under both the name of the tributary and the name of the lake (such as "Columbia Lake's tributaries"):

**Lower Arrow** Columbia Connor **Premier** Duncan Slocan Kinbasket **Trout** Kootenay **Upper Arrow** Lake Revelstoke Waneta Reservoir Little Slocan Whiteswan

#### **Report your Lake Trout Catch**

Please report any lake trout you catch in the Kootenay Region to a Ministry office (or see page 75). Lake trout are not a native fish species in the Kootenays and could impact other native fish populations if they colonize. It is unlawful to transplant fish into any waters in B.C. (page 8).

#### **Fish Consumption Reminder**

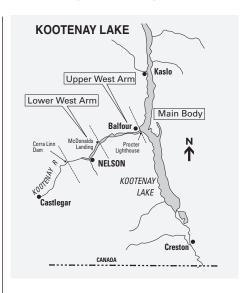
For information on the proper preparation of fish for consumption, please read **Preparing** Fish for the Table on page 75.

#### Creston Valley Wildlife Management Area

A permit is required for fishing on all waters within the Creston Valley Wildlife Management Area, including Six Mile, Leach, Kootenay River and Canal and Duck Lake. For details on acquiring a permit visit www. crestonwildlife.ca or call 250-402-6900.

NOTICE TO ANGLERS It is illegal to fish for bass, perch, pike or walleye in the Kootenay Region, with the exception of certain waters, as listed in the Water-Specific Tables. This measure is part of B.C.'s management approach to illegal fish introductions. For details, see page 74.

## Regional Regulations



#### **KOOTENAY LAKE BOUNDARIES**

The Main Body of Kootenay Lake is the area east of a line between boundary signs on opposite shores near Balfour Point and Procter Lighthouse.

The Upper West Arm of Kootenay Lake is the area west of a line between boundary signs on opposite shores near Balfour Point and Procter Lighthouse to McDonalds Landing (Six Mile).

The Lower West Arm of Kootenay Lake is the area between McDonalds Landing (Six Mile) and Corra Linn Dam.

**IMPORTANT** Kootenay Lake recovery may require in-season regulation changes. Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations and information about recovery actions and updated bulletins at www.env.gov.bc.ca/ kootenay/fsh/main/mainfish.htm

| WATER BODY   MGMT   | UNIT        |              | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|-------------|--------------|---|
| ABRUZZI CREEK   | cw          | 4-23         | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 31; trout/char release and bait ban, June 15-Aug 31   |
|   |             |              | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| AKOLKOLEX RIVER   |             | 4-33         | Trout/char release; bait ban  |
| "ALCES" LAKE  | *           | 4-24         | See Moose Lake  |
| ALEXANDER CREEK   | CW =        |              | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| (upstream of the easternmost  |             | 4-23         | Trout/char release and bait ban, June 15-Aug 31   |
| Hwy 3 bridge)   |             |              | Class II water when open  |
| ALEXANDER CREEK   | CW          |              | See Elk River's tributaries   |
| (downstream of the easternmost  |             | 4-23         | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| Hwy 3 bridge)   |             | 4.0          |   |
| "ALTA" LAKE   |             | 4-3          | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited; unnamed lake 200 m downstream of Bednorski Lake   |
| ARROW LAKES   |             | 4-15<br>4-32 | See Upper Arrow Lake  |
| ADDOM LAKES' TRIBLITADIES   |             | 4-32         | Co. Leury Array Lake's tributaries and Hanar Array Lake's tributaries   |
| ARROW LAKES' TRIBUTARIES  |             | 4.00         | See Lower Arrow Lake's tributaries and Upper Arrow Lake's tributaries   |
| ARROW PARK (Mosquito) CREEK   |             | 4-32         | No Fishing  |
| ASHER CREEK   |             | 4-30         | No Fishing downstream of South Fork (approximately 5 km from Trout Lake), June 15-Oct 31  |
| BAYNES LAKE   | *           | 4-22         | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited; electric motors only  |
| BEAVER CREEK  |             | 4-8          | Brook trout daily quota = 8   |
| BEAVER LAKE   | *           | 4-17         | Electric motors only  |
| BEDNORSKI LAKE  |             | 4-3          | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  |
| BIG FISH (Dunbar) LAKE  |             | 4-34         | Brook trout daily quota = 20; engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| BIGHORN (Ram) CREEK   | CW =        | 4-2          | A tributary of Wigwam River; see Wigwam River■  |
| BOTTS LAKE  |             | 4-34         | Brook trout daily quota = 20; electric motors only  |
| BOX LAKE  | -           | 4-15         | Brook trout daily quota = 20; electric motors only  |
| BRIDAL LAKE   |             | 4-7          | No powered boats  |
|   |             |              | Trout/char release from Galbraith Creek to Van Creek■, Aberfeldie Dam to Tie Mill Dam■ and Quinn Creek■   |
|   |             |              | Other parts: trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm), June 15-Oct 31  |
| BULL RIVER  | CW =        | 4-22         | Bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  |
|   |             |              | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| BURTON CREEK  |             | 4-15         | No Fishing from Woden Creek to Hwy 6 bridge, June 15-Oct 31   |
|   |             |              | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 31; trout/char release and bait ban, June 15-Aug 31   |
| CADORNA CREEK   | CW          | 4-23         | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| CAMERON SLOUGH  |             | 4-21         | See Lewis Slough  |
| CARIBOU CREEK   |             | 4-15         | No Fishing from Rodd Creek to Hwy 6 bridge, June 15-Oct 31  |
| CARIBOU LAKES   | *           | 4-32         | Electric motors only  |
| CARTWRIGHT LAKE   | <b>&gt;</b> | 4-34         | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
|   | <b>*</b>    |              |   |
| CEDAR LAKE (near Golden)  |             | 4-34         | Electric motors only  |
| CERULEAN LAKE   |             | 4-25         | Trout/char release; bait ban  |
| CHAMPION LAKES NO. 1 & 2  | <b>&gt;</b> | 4-8          | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook; no powered boats  |
| CHAMPION LAKE NO. 3   | *           | 4-8          | Open to fishing all year; no powered boats  |
| CHATTER CREEK   |             | 4-36         | No Fishing  |
| CLELAND LAKE  | -           | 4-34         | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| COAL CREEK  |             | 4.00         | <b>8.</b> Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)  |
| (downstream of Old MF&M Railway<br>bridge 7 km upstream of Elk River) |             | 4-23         | Part described is NOT a Classified Water  |
| COFFEE CREEK  |             | 4-18         |   |
|   |             |              | No Fishing downstream of fishing boundary signs at falls approximately 10 km from Kootenay Lake   |
| COLUMBIA LAKES TRIBUTARIES  |             | 4-25         | Burbot release; speed restriction (10 km/h) near eastern shore and at south end, as buoyed and signed   |
| COLUMBIA LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES   |             | 4-25         | No Fishing (except Dutch Creek)   |
|   |             |              | No Fishing from Revelstoke Dam downstream to Hwy 1 bridge in Revelstoke   |
|   |             |              | No Fishing from a line between the old Robson Ferry landing and a sign on the south river bank, downstream approximately 950 m to t   |
|   |             |              | CPR Bridge, Mar 1-June 30   |
|   |             |              | Where angling is permitted: EXEMPT from the regional Nov 1-Mar 31 trout/char release and the regional Apr 1-June 14 closure   |
|   |             | 4-8          | Kokanee daily quota = 15 from Keenleyside Dam to a line between the old Robson Ferry landing and a sign on the south river bank   |
|   |             | 4-15         | Walleye daily quota = 16 from Keenleyside Dam to the Washington state border  |
| COLUMBIA RIVER  |             | 4-26         | From Keenleyside Dam downstream to the Washington state border and connected reaches: the Kootenay River (Columbia River  |
|   |             | 4-34         | confluence to Brilliant Dam) and the Pend d'Oreille River (Columbia River confluence to Waneta Dam): Northern pike daily quota = unlimited and bass daily quota = unlimited |
|   |             | 4-38         | Burbot release  |
|   |             |              | Speed restriction (10 km/h) from Mud Lake to Columbia Lake, no power boats in wetlands, no towing and engine power restriction -  |
|   |             |              | 15 kW (20 hp), in main channel from Fairmont to Donald  |
|   |             |              | See Upper Arrow Lake for the portion of the Columbia River which may be found downstream of the Hwy 1 bridge in Revelstoke  |
|   |             |              | (depending on reservoir level)  |
|   |             |              | 1   |

#### TABLE LEGEND:

■ Includes tributaries → Stocked Lake, see page 4 CW Classified Waters Licence required to fish Class I or Class II waters, see page 7

**28** Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water

| WATER BODY   MGMT                                     | UNIT        |             | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|-------------|-------------|---|
| CONNOR LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES                             |             | 4-23        | No Fishing Apr 1-June 30  |
| COTTONWOOD LAKE                                       | <b>&gt;</b> | 4-8         | Electric motors only  |
| CRAWFORD CREEK  |             | 4-6         | No Fishing  |
| CRAWFORD CREEK  |             | 4-33        | No Fishing June 15-Oct 31   |
| CRESTON VALLEY WILDLIFE<br>MANAGEMENT AREA (CVWMA) WA | TERS        | 4-6         | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited - applies to all waters within the CVWMA, including Six Mile Lake, Leach Lake, Kootenay River and Canal, EXCEPT Duck Lake (see separate entry)  Permit required see note on page 35  |
| CUB LAKE  | _           | 4-34        | Electric motors only  |
| CULTUS CREEK  | _           | 4-34        | No Fishing downstream of Laib Creek   |
| DEER CREEK  | -           | 4-7         | •   |
|   |             |             | No Fishing  |
| DOROTHY LAKE  | ~           | 4-26        | 28 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)   |
| DUCK LAKE   |             | 4.0         | Bass daily quota = 3 (only 1 over 40 cm), June 16-May 14; bass release, May 15-June 15  |
| permit required see Note on page                      | e 35)       | 4-6         | Yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
| DUNCAN LAVE'S TRIBUTARIES                             |             | 4.07        | No powered boats  |
| DUNCAN LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES                             |             | 4-27        | Bull trout release (includes Upper Duncan River and tributaries)  |
| DUNCAN RIVER  |             | 4-19        | No Fishing downstream of Duncan Dam to the confluence of the Duncan River and Lardeau River  Downstream of the confluence with the Lardeau River: rainbow trout release; bull trout daily quota = 2 (any size); bait ban, EXEMPT from regional Nov 1-Mar 31 bull trout release  |
|   |             |             | No Fishing on Duncan River tributaries downstream of Duncan Dam   |
|   |             |             | Trout/char release from Ben Able Creek to Columbia Lake and/or River  |
| DUTCH CREEK   |             | 4-26        | Bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  |
| DOTCH CKLLK   | _           | 4-20        | Burbot release  |
|   |             |             | EXEMPT from Columbia Lake's tributaries closure   |
| EAST (Fork) WHITE RIVER                               |             | 4-24        | No Fishing  |
| ECHOES LAKE   | *           | 4-20        | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 1 in the aggregate from both lakes (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| (near Kimberley)                                      |             | 4-20        | No ice i samily, doubtile daily quote – the the aggregate from both takes (note under 50 cm), but ban, single barbless nook   |
| EDWARDS LAKE  | *           | 4-2         | Electric motors only  |
|   |             |             | Bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  |
| ELK RIVER   | cw          | 4-2         | Trout/char release June 15-Oct 31: from Lower Elk Lake to Forsyth Cr, from Line Creek Bridge to CPR Bridge at Sparwood, from Hwy 3 bridge at Hosmer to the northern Hwy 3 bridge at Fernie, and from the bridge at Morrissey to Elko Dam  |
| (upstream of Elko Dam)                                |             | 4-23        | All other parts: trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm), June 15-Oct 31  |
|   |             |             | Electric motors only  |
|   |             |             | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| ELK RIVER   | cw          |             | Trout/Char daily quota = 1 (no cutthroat under 30 cm, no bull trout under 75 cm) and bait ban, June 15-Oct 31   |
| downstream of Elko Dam)                               |             | 4-2         | Electric motors only  |
|   |             |             | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
|   |             |             | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 31  |
|   |             |             | Trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm) and bait ban, June 15-Aug 31  |
| ELK RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES<br>(see exceptions)           | CW          | 4-2<br>4-23 | EXCEPTIONS - SEE SEPARATE LISTINGS FOR: Abruzzi Cr., Alexander Cr. = upstream of the easternmost Hwy 3 bridge, Bighorn (Ram Cr., Cadorna Cr., Fording R. downstream of Josephine Falls, Forsyth Cr. from Connor Lk. downstream 3 km, Line Cr. =, Grave Creek , Lodgepole Cr. downstream of the falls near km 26 post, Michel Cr. =, Morrissey Cr. =, Wigwam River |
|   |             |             | ALL tributaries (EXCEPT Coal Creek downstream of old MF&M Railway Bridge 7 km upstream of Elk River) are Class II waters when open  |
| ERIE LAKE   |             | 4-8         | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  |
| FINDLAY CREEK   |             | 4-26        | Trout/char release (mainstem only) from Doctor Creek Bridge to Lavington Creek Bridge, June 15-Oct 31; other parts (including tributaries, except Lavington Creek) trout/char daily quota = 2 (none under 30 cm and only 1 bull trout), June 15-Oct 31; bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  See Lavington Creek, a tributary  |
| FISHER MAIDEN LAKE                                    |             | 4-26        | Vouth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)  |
| MAIDEN LAKE   |             |             | Bull trout release  |
| FLATHEAD RIVER  |             | 4-1         | Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm) and bait ban, June 15-Oct 31   |
|   |             |             | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| FLATHEAD RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES                          |             | 4-1         | Bull trout release  |
| LATTICAD KIVEK S TKIDOTAKIES                          |             | 71          | Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm) and bait ban, June 15-Aug 31   |
| FORDING RIVER   | CW          |             | Trout/char release, June 15-Mar 31 and bait ban, June 15-Oct 31   |
| (downstream of Josephine Falls)                       | CW          | 4-23        | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| FORDING RIVER<br>(upstream of Josephine Falls)        | CW =        | 4-23        | No Fishing  |
|   |             |             | No Fishing from Connor Lake downstream 3 km   |
| FORSYTH CREEK   | cw          | 4-23        | For remainder, see Elk River's tributaries  |
|   |             |             | Class II water when/where open, including tributaries   |
| FRENCH SLOUGH   |             | 4-7         | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  |
| USSEE LAKE  |             | 4-22        | No Fishing - this lake has been closed to fishing due to illegal introduction of bass   |
|   |             |             |   |
| GARBUTT LAKE  | <b>&gt;</b> | 4-22        | See Norbury Lake  |
| GARBUTT LAKE  | *           | 4-22        | See Norbury Lake Trout/char release (mainstem only) from Leadville Creek to Cameron Creek   |
| GARBUTT LAKE  GOAT RIVER                              | *           | 4-22        | See Norbury Lake Trout/char release (mainstem only) from Leadville Creek to Cameron Creek Bait ban, June 15-Oct 31 (EXCEPT Kitchener Creek)   |

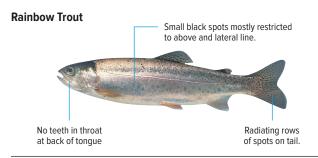
| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT                       |              | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|--|--------------|--|
| GOLD CREEK =                                 | 4-3          | Trout/char release; bait ban   |
| GRAVE CREEK =                                | 4-23         | No Fishing   |
| GRIZZLY LAKE                                 | 4-25         | No Fishing   |
| HAHA LAKE                                    | 4-3          | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited   |
| HALFWAY RIVER                                | 4-31         | No Fishing downstream of falls approximately 11 km from Arrow Lake   |
| IALL LAKE                                    | 4-34         | Electric motors only   |
| IELLROARING CREEK CW                         | 4-20         | No Fishing downstream of Angus Creek; Class II water when/where open, including tributaries  |
| HAWATHA LAKE                                 | 4-3          | Yellow perch daily quota = unlimited   |
| HILL CREEK                                   | 4-31         | No Fishing   |
| HORSESHOE LAKE                               | 4-22         | No powered boats   |
| DLEWILD LAKE                                 | 4.0          | No Ice Fishing   |
| old Cranbrook Reservoir)                     | 4-3          | 48 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)  |
| LLECILLEWAET RIVER                           | 4-33         | No Fishing downstream of Albert Canyon   |
| RISHMAN CREEK                                | 4-5          | No Fishing   |
| ADE LAKE                                     | 4-34         | Electric motors only   |
| IM SMITH LAKE                                | 4-20         | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited; no powered boats   |
|  | . 20         | No Fishing upstream of Kirkup Creek, Nov 1-June 14   |
| ORDAN RIVER                                  | 4-39         | Upstream of Kirkup Creek: both bait ban and trout/char release, June 15-Oct 31   |
|  | . 55         | No Fishing from Kirkup Creek downstream, including Kirkup Creek  |
| DSEPH CREEK                                  | 4-3          | This tributary of St. Mary River is not a Classified Water   |
| JOLI II GILLIN                               | 7-0          | No Fishing from downstream of Keen Creek to boundary signs at river mouth at Kootenay Lake   |
| ASLO RIVER                                   | 4-18         | Upstream of Keen Creek: trout/char release, and bait ban   |
| EEN CREEK                                    | 4 10         | •  |
|  | 4-18         | No Fishing downstream of falls approximately 6 km from Kaslo River   |
| (IKOMUN CREEK PARK<br>all lakes in the park) | 4-22         | Bass daily quota = unlimited   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        | 4.20         | No powered boats   |
| INBASKET (McNaughton) LAKE                   | 4-36         | No Fishing within 200 m of Bush-Sullivan Road Bridge in Bush Arm   |
| INBASKET (McNaughton)                        | 4-36         | Bull trout release   |
| AKE'S TRIBUTARIES                            |              | Does not include Columbia River upstream of Kinbasket Reservoir  |
| TCHENER (Meadow) CREEK                       | 4-6          | EXEMPT from Apr 1-June 14 closure  |
| OCH CREEK                                    | 4-16         | A tributary of Slocan River. See Slocan River ■  |
| 0004411104 DEGERVOIR                         | 4-2          | Bull trout release Nov 1-Mar 31; no bull trout under 75 cm when open; bait ban Sept 15-June 30; burbot release   |
| OOCANUSA RESERVOIR                           | 4-3<br>4-22  | See page 75 - Fluctuating Reservoir Levels   |
| OOTENAY LAKE, ALL PARTS                      | 4-22         |  |
| Main Body, Upper West Arm and Lower          | 4-19         | Burbot release   |
| /est Arm)                                    |              | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited   |
|  |              | Kokanee daily quota = 0  |
| OOTENAY LAKE - MAIN BODY                     | 4-19         | Bull trout daily quota = 3; rainbow trout daily quota = 5 (only 2 over 50 cm)  |
| for location see map on page 35)             |              | Conservation Surcharge Stamp required to keep rainbow trout over 50 cm, annual quota = 10  |
|  |              | Rainbow trout release, Jan 1-May 31; trout/char daily quota = 2 (only 1 bull trout)  |
| OOTENAY LAKE - UPPER WEST ARM                | 4-7          | Kokanee release, EXCEPT Apr 1-Apr 3 and July 1-July 2 only, when daily quota = 5; NOTE: The combined daily quota for kokane  |
| for location see map on page 35)             | 4-/          | from the Upper West Arm (when open to kokanee harvest) and the Lower West Arm (when open to kokanee harvest) cannot  |
|  |              | exceed 5   |
| OOTENAY LAKE - LOWER WEST ARM                |              | Trout/char daily quota = 2 (only 1 bull trout); kokanee daily quota = 5, but only on Saturday and Sunday of each week. Kokanee relea   |
| for location see map on page 35)             | 4-7          | Monday through Friday of each week. NOTE: the combined daily quota for kokanee from the Upper West Arm (when open to kokanee   |
|  |              | harvest) and the Lower West Arm (when open to kokanee harvest) cannot exceed 5   |
| OOTENAY LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES                   | 4-7          | Bull trout release   |
|  | 4-19         | Does not include the Kootenay River upstream from Kootenay Lake to the U.S. border near Creston  |
|  |              | <b>No Fishing</b> from CPR Bridge near Creston downstream 2 km to navigation dolphin   |
|  |              | Downstream from the Idaho border to CPR Bridge near Creston and from Corra Linn Dam to the Columbia River: EXEMPT from Apr 1-J   |
| OOTENAY RIVER                                | 4-7          | 14 closure AND from Nov 1-Mar 31 trout/char release  |
| lownstream of Idaho border)                  | 4-8          | Burbot release from Idaho border near Creston to Kootenay Lake, including tributaries to that part   |
|  |              | Walleye daily quota = 16 from the Brilliant Dam to the confluence with the Columbia River  |
|  |              | From the Brilliant Dam to the confluence with the Columbia River: northern pike and bass daily quota = unlimited   |
|  |              | Bait ban all year  |
|  | 4-2          | Trout/char release, Nov 1-Mar 31   |
| 0.0751141/ 0.11/55                           | 4-21         | Burbot release upstream of the Montana border  |
| OOTENAY RIVER CW                             | 4-22         | '  |
| upstream of Koocanusa Reservoir)             | 4-24<br>4-25 | Upstream of Koocanusa Reservoir to White River: EXEMPT from Apr 1-June 14 closure; trout/char daily quota = 1 (no trout under 30 cm no bull trout under 75 cm), Apr 1-Oct 31 |
|  | 4-25         | Upstream of White River: trout/char daily quota = 1 (no trout under 30 cm and no bull trout under 75 cm), Jun 15-Oct 31  |
|  | . 55         | Upstream of White River, including tributaries: Class II water when open   |
| HISVANAY CREEV                               | // 21        | •  |
| USKANAX CREEK                                | 4-31         | No Fishing downstream of falls 1 km upstream of Gardiner Creek   |
| AKE REVELSTOKE                               | 4-38<br>4-39 | No Fishing from Mica Dam to fishing boundary signs at the narrows immediately downstream of the mouth of Bigmouth Creek  |
|  | 1-33         |  |

## **Tips for Planning a Fishing Trip**

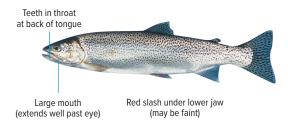
- Anglers aged 16 years and older must possess a valid basic recreational fishing licence, and the appropriate supplementary licences and stamps.
- Read and understand the Freshwater Fishing Regulations before you go. You can download and print those for specific regions from the synopsis, or obtain a hard copy from a fishing licence vendor.
- Visit fishingbc.com for information on top destinations, trip ideas, and finding a fishing resort or guide.
- The Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC's
  website, gofishbc.com, is a great source of
  information from expert fishing tips to lake
  stocking reports for beginning to avid anglers.
  While visiting your local tackle shop to pick up
  that hot fly or lure, you can also get advice on
  what lake or stream is fishing well.
- In emergency situations, dial 911 (a free call from any telephone) to contact the local police, ambulance service, fire department, and other emergency providers.

- Many fishing destinations in British Colombia are in remote locations with poor or nonexistent cellular connections. Before heading out, make sure you have a trip plan, and that someone knows where you have gone and when you expect to return.
- Ensure you're up-to-date on boating safety and regulations. Bring a lifejacket or PFD – and use it. During periods of increased flood risk, the River Forecast Centre provides flood-risk warnings and advisories.
- The BC Wildfire Service provides current information on campfire bans and restrictions, as well as information on active wildfires in the province.
- For information on provincial campgrounds, campsites, and trails, visit the BC Parks or Recreation Sites and Trails BC websites.

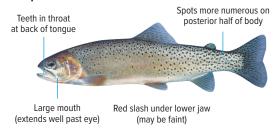




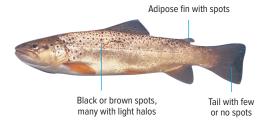
#### **Coastal Cutthroat Trout**



#### Westslope Cutthroat Trout



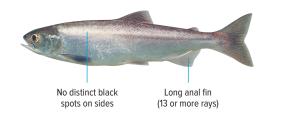
#### **Brown Trout**



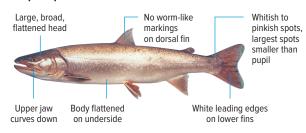
#### Steelhead

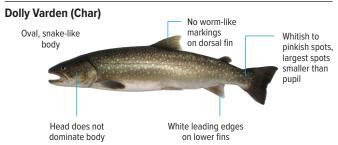


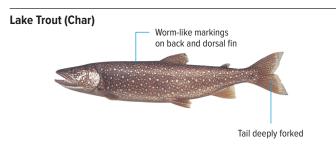
Kokanee Photo: Tony Pletcher

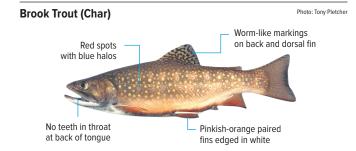


#### **Bull Trout (Char)**



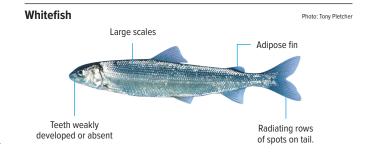






#### **Arctic Grayling**





## F BRITISH COLUMBIA

# Chinook Salmon Photo: Tony Pletcher Black mouth, black gums Round spots on both lobes of tail

# Coho Salmon Photo: Tony Pletcher White mouth (possible black edge), white gums, black tongue A few round spots on upper lobe only

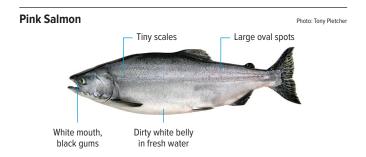
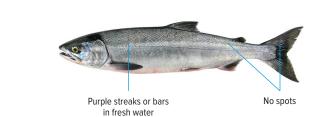
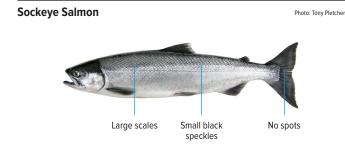
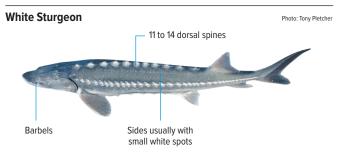


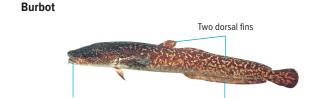
Photo: Tony Pletcher



**Chum Salmon** 



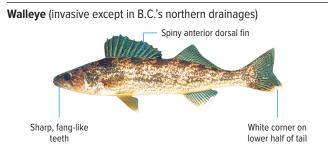


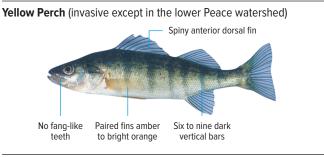


Single barbel

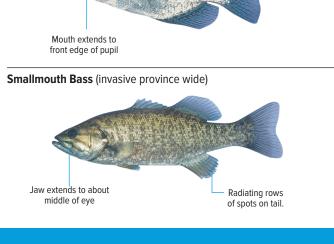


Single anal fin









| WATER BODY   MGMT UN   | IT                     | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|--|------------------------|---|
| LARCHWOOD LAKE   | <b>→</b> 4-20          | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| LARDEAU RIVER  | <b>4</b> -29 4-30      | No Fishing downstream of fishing boundary signs posted at Trout Lake outlet, including sloughs and backwaters, EXCEPT that part of Poplar Creek upstream of fishing boundary signs posted approximately 5 km from Lardeau River and that part of Healy Creek upstream Healy Creek Falls |
| LARIX LAKE   | 4-25                   | No Fishing  |
| LAVINGTON CREEK  | <b>4</b> -26           | Brook trout daily quota = 20; cutthroat and bull trout release; bait ban Jun 15-Oct 31  |
| LAZY LAKE  | 4-21                   | Speed restriction (8 km/h)  |
| LEADQUEEN LAKE   | 4-34                   | Electric motors only  |
| LEMON CREEK  | 4-17                   | No Fishing  |
| LEWIS ("Cameron") SLOUGH                                     | 4-21                   | Bass daily quota = unlimited, yellow perch daily quota = unlimited; electric motors only  |
|  | 4-26                   | Electric motors only  |
| LINE CREEK   | <ul><li>4-23</li></ul> | No Fishing  |
| "LITTLE MITTEN" LAKE   |                        | No Ice Fishing  |
| (approx. 400 m west of Mitten Lake)                          | 4-34                   | Trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| LITTLE SLOCAN LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES                             | 4-16                   | EXEMPT from Slocan River's■ closure and Slocan River's■ trout/char release: bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  |
| LITTLE SLOCAN RIVER  | 4-16                   | A tributary of Slocan River. See Slocan River■  |
| LODGEPOLE CREEK  | cw                     | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| (downstream of falls near the km 26 po<br>on Lodgepole Road) |                        | Trout/char release, June 15-Aug 31 Bait ban   |
| LODGEDOLE CREEK  |                        | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| LODGEPOLE CREEK<br>(upstream of falls)                       | 4-2                    | See Elk River's tributaries   |
| LOMOND LAKE  | 4-8                    | Yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  |
| LOON LAKE  | 4-2                    | <b>No Ice Fishing</b> ; trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only   |
| "LOST" LAKE  | 4-23                   | Yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  Unnamed lake approximately 2 km east/southeast of Elkford   |
| LOWER ARROW LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES                               | 4-14                   | Bull trout release  |
| LOWER ELK LAKE   | 4-23                   | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook; no powered boats  |
| LOWER HALGRAVE LAKE  | 4-34                   | Electric motors only  |
| LUND LAKE  | 4-3                    | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  |
|  |                        | Trout/char release downstream of Premier Lake Bridge crossing, June 15- Oct 31  |
| LUSSIER RIVER  | 4-21                   | Trout/char daily quota = 2 (none under 30 cm) between Premier Lake Bridge crossing and Mutton Creek, June 15-Oct 31  Bait ban downstream of Mutton Creek, June 15-Mar 31  |
| MACKENZIE CREEK  | 4-21                   | No Fishing  |
| MAGNETIE ONEEN   | 121                    | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| "MCCLAIN" LAKE   | 4-34                   | Unnamed lake approximately 750 m south of Mitten Lake   |
| MCNAUGHTON LAKE  | 4-36                   | See Kinbasket Lake  |
| MICHEL CREEK CW (upstream of the easternmost                 | 4-23                   | Trout/char release, June 15-Mar 31 and bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  Class II water when open, including tributaries  |
|  | CW                     | Trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm) and bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  |
| (downstream of the easternmost<br>Hwy 3 bridge)              | 4-23                   | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| MIDGE CREEK  | <b>4</b> -7            | No Fishing  |
| MONROE LAKE  | 4-5                    | Yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  |
| MOOSE ("Alces") LAKE   | 4-24                   | Trout/char daily quota = 2; electric motors only  |
|  |                        | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| MORRISSEY CREEK CW   | <b>4</b> -2            | Trout/char release and bait ban, June 15-Aug 31   |
|  |                        | Class II water when open, including all tributaries   |
| MOSES CREEK  | 4-39                   | No Fishing  |
| MOYIE LAKE   | 4-5                    | Burbot release Feb 7-Mar 31; bull trout release   |
| MOYIE RIVER  | <b>4</b> -5            | Irishman Creek (Moyie River tributary) closed all year; no powered boats from bridge at south end of Moyie Lake to U.S. border Bull trout and cutthroat trout release   |
| MURPHY CREEK   | 4-9                    | No Fishing  |
| NAGLE CREEK  | 4-39                   | No Fishing  |
| NANCY GREENE (Sheep) LAKE                                    | <b>►</b> 4-9           | No powered boats  |
| NEW LAKE   | <b>4-20</b>            | No Fishing - this lake has been closed to fishing due to illegal introduction of perch  |
|  | <b>→</b> 4-34          | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| NORBURY (Little Bull) CREEK                                  | 4-22                   | Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)  |
| NORBURY (Garbutt) LAKE                                       | 4-22                   | No powered boats  |
| NORNS (Pass) CREEK   | 4-15                   | No Fishing downstream of falls approximately 2 km from Columbia River   |
|  | ► 4-22                 | Brook trout daily quota = 20  |
| SIAN DANE  | . 722                  | energy quarter and  |
| NORTH (Fork) WHITE RIVER                                     | CW 4-24                | Trout/char release; bait ban; Class II water when open, including tributaries   |

| WATER BODY   MGMT   | UNIT     |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|----------|------|---|
| PEND D'OREILLE RIVER  |          | 4.0  | EXEMPT from single barbless hooks  EXEMPT from the Apr 1-June 14 closure  |
| Includes the reservoirs behind W<br>Dam and Seven Mile Dam) | aneta    | 4-8  | Bull trout release, walleye daily quota = unlimited   |
| dili dila Seveli Mile Dalii)                                |          |      | Northern pike daily quota = unlimited, yellow perch daily quota = unlimited, bass daily quota = unlimited   |
| END DIODELLE DIVERSE TRIBUT                                 | 4 DUE C  |      | INCLUDES tributaries of the reservoirs behind Waneta Dam and Seven Mile Dam   |
| END D'OREILLE RIVER'S TRIBUT/<br>except Salmo River         | ARIES    | 4-8  | Bull trout release  |
| xcept Saimo River   |          |      | Bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  |
|   |          |      | Bait ban  |
| ERRY CREEK  | CW =     | 4-20 | Cutthroat trout and bull trout release; brook trout daily quota = 20  |
|   |          |      | Class II water when/where open, including tributaries   |
| HILLIPPS LAKE   |          | 4-23 | Trout daily quota = 2   |
| RATTLE CREEK  |          | 4-36 | No Fishing  |
|   |          |      | <b>No Fishing</b> south of fishing boundary signs posted on the lake shore, May 15-June 20  |
| PREMIER LAKE  | <b>*</b> | 4-21 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2, brook trout daily quota = 20   |
|   |          |      | No towing, speed restriction (15 km/h), south half only   |
| REMIER LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES                                   |          | 4-21 | No Fishing  |
| UINN CREEK  | cw =     | 4-22 | Trout/char release; bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  |
|   |          |      | Class II water when open, including all tributaries   |
| EVELSTOKE LAKE  |          | 4-38 | See Lake Revelstoke   |
| EVELSTOKE LAKE'S TRIBUTARIE                                 | S        | 4-38 | See Lake Revelstoke's tributaries   |
| OCK ISLAND LAKE   |          | 4-25 | No Fishing  |
| OSEBUD LAKE   | -        | 4-8  | Trout/char daily quota = 2; no powered boats  |
| RYKERTS ("Vic Mawson") LAKE                                 |          | 4-6  | Much of this lake is private property, angling access requires permission of the Creston Valley Rod & Gun Club (see signs at lake)  |
|   |          |      | Bass daily quota = unlimited  |
| T. LEON CREEK   |          | 4-31 | No Fishing downstream of barrier approximately 1 km upstream of the Hwy 23 bridge   |
| T. MARY LAKE  |          | 4-20 | Burbot and cutthroat trout release  |
|   |          |      | Trout/char release  |
| T. MARY RIVER   | cw       | 4-20 | Trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm) on all tributaries, June 15-Oct 31, see tables for exceptions   |
|   |          |      | Bait ban  |
|   |          |      | Class II water when open, including tributaries (except Joseph Creek)   |
| ALMO DIVED  |          | 4.0  | Sheep Creek to South Salmo River: release all rainbow trout and bull trout  |
| SALMO RIVER   |          | 4-8  | Remainder of mainstem: rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm), June 15-Oct 31, and release all bull trout year round  Bait ban  |
| SALMO RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES                                   |          | 4-8  | Regional quotas apply, EXCEPT release all bull trout; bait ban  |
| SAM'S FOLLY LAKE  | _        | 4-34 | Electric motors only  |
| SAND CREEK  |          | 7 37 | •   |
| downstream of Hwy 3)  |          | 4-22 | Trout/char release; bait ban, June 15-Oct 31  |
| SANDOWN CREEK   |          | 4-20 | No Fishing  |
| SAUGUM LAKE   |          | 4-21 | Bass daily quota = unlimited  |
| SEVEN MILE RESERVOIR'S TRIBUT                               | TARIES   | 4-8  | See Pend d'Oreille River's tributaries  |
| CHROEDER CREEK  |          | 4-18 | No Fishing  |
| SEVEN MILE RESERVOIR  |          | 4-8  | See Pend d'Oreille River  |
| SILVERTON CREEK   |          | 4-17 | No Fishing  |
|   |          |      | No Fishing from a point on the creek closest to km 38 on the Skookumchuck Forest Service Road to Buhl Creek, Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| SKOOKUMCHUCK CREEK  | cw =     | 4-20 | (mainstem only)   |
|   |          |      | Trout/char release; bait ban  |
| LEWICKIN (M   | _        | 4.45 | Class II water when/where open, including tributaries   |
| LEWISKIN (Macdonald) CREEK                                  | •        | 4-15 | No Fishing  |
| LOCAN LAKE'S TRIBLITARIES                                   |          | 4-17 | No bull trout under 60 cm   |
| LOCAN LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES                                    |          | 4-17 | Bull trout release  No Fishing July 15-Aug 31 (EXCEPT Koch Creek upstream of falls located approximately 700 m downstream of the Little Slocan Fores  |
|   |          |      | No Fishing July 15-Aug 31 (EXCEPT Koch Creek upstream of falls located approximately 700 m downstream of the Little Slocan Fore: Service Road Koch Creek bridge crossing and Little Slocan Lake's tributaries; see Lemon Creek) |
| LOCAN RIVER   | •        | 4-17 | Bait ban (where open), June 15-Oct 31   |
|   |          |      | Trout/char release (EXCEPT Koch Creek■ upstream of falls and Little Slocan Lake's tributaries)  |
| NOW CREEK   |          | 4-15 | No Fishing downstream of Hail Creek   |
| NOWSHOE LAKE  |          | 4-32 | Electric motors only  |
| OWERBY ("Grundy") LAKE                                      | -        | 4-21 | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban; single barbless hook  |
| ·   |          |      | Bass daily quota = unlimited  |
| SPRING" LAKE  | *        | 4-22 | Unnamed lake approximately 1.5 km west/northwest of the west end of Tie Lake  |
| TEAMBOAT LAKE   | -        | 4-34 | Electric motors only  |
| SULLIVAN RIVER  |          | 4-40 | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| SUMMER LAKE   |          | 4-22 | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| SUMMIT CREEK  |          | 4-7  | No Fishing, June 15-July 15; bull trout release   |
| JOHNSHIT CIRCLER  |          |      |   |

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT   |                      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|--|----------------------|---|
| SUMMIT LAKE  | 4-23                 | No Ice Fishing;   |
| SUMINIT LAKE   | 4-23                 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| SUZANNE LAKE   | 4-22                 | Bass daily quota = unlimited  |
| TIE LAKE   | 4-22                 | Bass daily quota = unlimited; yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  |
| TONKAWATLA (Tum Tum) CREEK   | 4-32                 | No Fishing  |
| TOPAZ LAKE   | 4-34                 | Electric motors only  |
| TROUT LAKE   | 4-30                 | <b>No Fishing</b> northwest of a line between fishing boundary signs on opposite shores approximately 1.5 km southeast the city of Trout Lake Feb 1-May 31  |
| TROUT LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES   | 4-30                 | Bull trout release  |
| TWIN LAKES -   | 4-34                 | Brook trout daily quota = 20; electric motors only  |
|  | 4.04                 | "The drawdown area", that water known as either Upper Arrow Lake or Columbia River (depending on the reservoir's level), located between Hwy 1 bridge in Revelstoke and the power line crossing at Akolkolex Narrows (approximately 1.5 km downstream of the Akolkolex River confluence): trout/char daily quota = 2 (no bull trout under 60 cm and only 1 bull trout over 60 cm); single barbless hook |
| UPPER ARROW LAKE (drawdown area)   | 4-31<br>4-32         | EXEMPT from the regional kokanee "none from streams" daily quota (the combined daily quota for kokanee in Lower Arrow Lake, Upper Arrow Lake and the drawdown area is the regional daily quota on page 35)  |
|  |                      | EXEMPT from the regional Nov 1-Mar 31 trout/char release from streams   |
|  |                      | EXEMPT from the regional Apr 1-June 14 stream closure   |
| UPPER ARROW LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES   | 4-31                 | Bull trout release  |
| UPPER ELK LAKE   | 4-23                 | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook; no powered boats  |
| UPPER HALGRAVE LAKE  | 4-34                 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; electric motors only  |
| VALENCIENNES RIVER   | 4-36                 | No Fishing  |
| WANETA RESERVOIR   | 4-8                  | See Pend d'Oreille River  |
| WANETA RESERVOIR'S TRIBUTARIES   | 4-8                  | See Pend d'Oreille River's tributaries  |
| WASA LAKE  | 4-21                 | Bass daily quota = unlimited, yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  |
| WHATSHAN RIVER   | 4-32                 | No Fishing upstream of Whatshan Lake  |
|  |                      | Upstream of and including North White River; trout/char release   |
| WHITE RIVER CW ■   |                      | Bull trout release on all parts, Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| (see also east White & North   | 4-24                 | Trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm) downstream of North White River, June 15-Oct 31   |
| White Rivers)  |                      | Bait ban on all parts, June 15-Oct 31   |
|  |                      | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| WHITESWAN LAKE   | 4-24                 | Single hook; no towing  |
| WHITESWAN LAKE'S INLET & OUTLET<br>STREAMS                                     | 4-24                 | No Fishing EXCEPT the outlet stream downstream of the falls 2.4 km downstream of Whiteswan Lake, No Fishing Aug 1-Mar 31, rainbow trout daily quota = 5 (release all other species) when open   |
|  |                      | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); brook trout daily quota = 20  |
| WHITETAIL LAKE   | 4-26                 | Bait ban, single barbless hook  |
|  |                      | No towing   |
| WHITETAIL LAKE'S INLET & OUTLET<br>STREAMS                                     | 4-26                 | No Fishing  |
| WIGWAM RIVER CW  |                      | Trout/char release  |
| (downstream of the access road adjacent  | 4-2                  | Bait ban  |
| to km 42 on the Bighorn (Ram) Forest   | 4-2                  |   |
| Service Road)  |                      | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
| WIGWAM RIVER CW  |                      | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| (upstream of the Forest Service  | 4-2                  | Trout/char release: bait ban  |
| recreation site adjacent to km 42 on the<br>Bighorn (Ram) Forest Service Road) |                      | Class II water when open, including tributaries   |
|  | 404                  |   |
| WILBUR LAKE  | 4-34                 | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| WILLIAM CONTRACT   | 4-30                 | No Fishing  |
| WILLIAMSON LAKE  | 4-33                 | Yellow perch daily quota = unlimited  |
| WILCON CDEEK   | 4-17                 | No Fishing downstream of Burkitt Creek  |
|  | 4                    |   |
| WILSON CREEK WINDERMERE LAKE   | 4-25                 | Burbot release; bass daily quota = unlimited  |
|  | 4-25<br>4-17<br>4-40 | Burbot release; bass daily quota = unlimited  No Fishing  No Fishing within Hamber Provincial Park, Sept 1-Nov 30   |

**NOTE:** If a lake or stream is NOT listed here, then only the Provincial Regulations (pages 8-10) and the Regional Regulations (page 35) apply. Regulations that have changed from the previous version of the printed synopsis are highlighted in **blue**. Check for any in-season changes at: **www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations**.

#### CONTACT INFORMATION

## Fish and Wildlife Regional Office

(250) 398-4530 400-640 Borland St Williams Lake BC V2G 4T1

#### **Conservation Officer Service**

Please call 1-877-952-7277 for recorded information or to make an appointment at any of the following Field Offices:
Bella Coola, 100 Mile House, Quesnel and Williams Lake

#### **RAPP**

Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24 Hour Hotline 1-877-952-RAPP (7277)

Please refer to page 78 for more information

rapp.bc.ca

#### **Salmon Information:**

# Fisheries and Oceans Canada District Offices (DFO)

Bella Bella: (250) 957-2363 Bella Coola: (250) 799-5345 Williams Lake: (250) 305-4002



#### STAY UP TO DATE:

Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at: <a href="https://www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations">www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations</a>

**PELICAN ALERT** American White Pelicans are an endangered species and protected under the B.C. *Wildlife Act*.

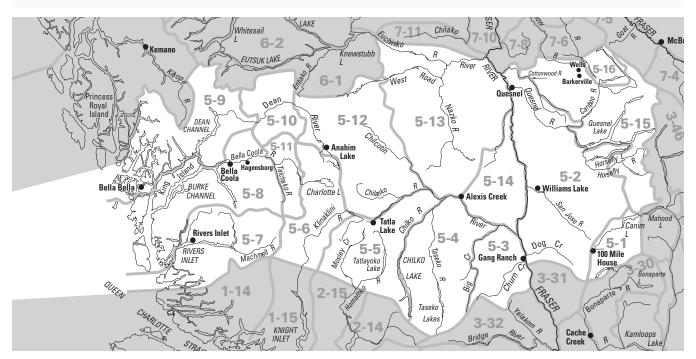
B.C.'s only nesting colony (350 nesting pairs) is located in the Cariboo-Chilcotin. Pelicans return to the region each April/May to breed. After the young have fledged in August, they migrate south to overwinter in the westerm U.S. and Mexico.

Pelicans forage for fish on lakes throughout the region and travel

as far as 165 km from the nesting colony. They do not dive but feed from the surface in shallow water. When breeding pelicans are disturbed while foraging, their feeding and timely return to the nests is disrupted. This leaves the young without food and may reduce survival.

#### Please do not approach pelicans.

To report pelican sightings, please contact the Fish and Wildlife Regional Office in Williams Lake.



The Management Unit boundaries indicated on the map above are shown only as a reference to help anglers locate waters in the region. For more precise Management Unit boundaries, please consult one of the commercial Recreational Atlases available for B.C.

## **Regional Regulations**

#### **General Regulations**

Spring closure: No fishing in any stream in Fraser River Watershed of Region 5 (including the Thompson River Watershed) from Apr 1-June 30, EXCEPT the mainstem of the Fraser River and other streams listed in the tables. See definition of "streams" on page 80.

**Single barbless hook:** must be used in all streams of Region 5, all year.

**Size limit:** There is no minimum size in lakes (see tables for exceptions).

#### **Region 5 Daily Quotas**

(See tables for exceptions)

Trout/char: 5, but not more than

- 1 over 50 cm
- 2 from streams
- 1 Dolly Varden/bull trout
- 3 lake trout

#### And you must release:

- ALL STEELHEAD
- Lake trout, Oct 1-Nov 30
- Bull trout (Dolly Varden) from streams, Aug 1-Oct 31

Bass: 0 quota, CLOSED TO ALL FISHING

Burbot: 5

Kokanee: 5 (none from streams)

Whitefish: 15 (all species combined)

White Sturgeon: CLOSED TO ALL FISHING in the Fraser River Watershed upstream of Williams Lake River.

CATCH AND RELEASE in the Fraser River Watershed downstream of and including Williams Lake River.

CLOSED TO ALL FISHING in the Fraser River downstream of and including Williams Lake River Sept 15-July 15.

#### **Possession Quotas**

Possession quotas = 2 daily quotas (see tables for exceptions)

#### **Daily & Annual Quotas for Salmon**

Please refer to the NOTICE on page 77 for Salmon Regulations.

#### Steelhead fishing

Your basic licence must be validated with a **Steelhead Conservation Surcharge Stamp** if you fish for steelhead anywhere in B.C. In addition, a Steelhead Stamp is mandatory when fishing most **Classified Waters** regardless of the species being angled for. Please see page 7 for details.

#### Steelhead Management Changes

In response to declining abundance of Fraser Basin steelhead, steelhead fisheries within the Chilcotin River Watershed may be closed.

#### **Dean River Classified Waters**

All anglers are required to buy a Classified Waters Licence to fish the classified portions of the Dean River (see Table for specific areas and dates). There are no limits on the number of days which a Canadian resident may fish the classified sections of the Dean River.

A Non-Resident Alien (see definition, page 80) is allowed only one Classified Waters Licence for the Dean River, and may only fish one classified section of the Dean River (see map page 45) for a maximum of 8 consecutive days per year regardless of whether guided or unguided. A non-guided Non-Resident Alien wishing to fish the Class I - Main Section of the Dean River, from Crag Creek to signs 500 m upstream the canyon, must enter an annual limited entry draw held each spring. For an application, please visit our website at https://www2.gov.bc.ca/ gov/content/sports-culture/recreation/ fishing-hunting/fishing/recreationalfreshwater-fishing-licence.

#### **Bull Trout Reward Tagging Program**

Bridge, Chimney, Deka, Horse, Quesnel and Tyee lakes: \$100 reward tags are being used to assess the bull trout fishery. Refer to page 76 for instructions on what to do if you catch a fish with a reward tag.

#### **⚠** INVASIVE SPECIES ALERT

#### Atlantic Salmon

Please refer to the salmon section,



#### **NOTICE TO ANGLERS**

## The following waters ARE CLOSED TO ALL FISHING:

Chilcotin River downstream of Chilko River from October 1 through June 10.

Sport fishing openings will be announced inseason, if scientific information suggests that abundance is adequate to support a fishery. This management approach is in response to depressed steelhead abundance. The short term strategy is to meet conservation objectives by minimizing the incidental mortalities associated with sports and commercial fisheries.

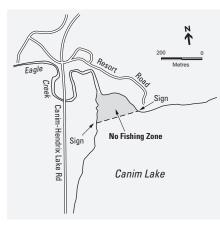
It is illegal to fish for bass in the Cariboo Region. This measure is part of B.C.'s management approach to illegal fish introductions. For details, see page 74.

#### ICE FISHING HUTS: WARNING

Failure to remove ice fishing huts from lakes before spring breakup is an offence under the *Environmental Management Act*.

WARNING Due to aeration projects,
DANGEROUS THIN ICE and OPEN WATER
may exist on Dewar, Higgins, Irish, Simon
and Skulow Lakes.

#### **CANIM LAKE NO FISHING ZONE**



| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT  |       | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|-------|---|
| ABBOTT LAKE   | 5-2   | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only                   |
| ABUNTLET LAKE   | 5-12  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| 'AGNUS" LAKE  | 5-6   | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook; unnamed lake approximately 1 km north of Miner Lake                            |
| ALEXIS LAKE   | 5-13  | Electric motors only  |
| TELNIS EPIKE  | 3 13  | No Fishing upstream of Tweedsmuir Provincial Park plus Tenas Lake, Apr 1-June 30  |
|   |       | No Fishing from Tenas Lake to fishing boundary signs near Atnarko Park campsite   |
|   |       | Trout/char daily guota = 1 (none under 25 cm and all cutthroat trout must be released) EXCEPT: on Bella Coola R. MAINSTEM ONLY, trout |
| ATNARKO/BELLA COOLA RIVERS CV   | 1     | char daily quota = 2, of which only one may be a trout (cutthroat or rainbow) and none may be under 25 cm, no cutthroat may be over   |
| ■EXCEPT: Burnt Bridge Creek upstream  | 5-6   | cm, and no rainbow may be over 50 cm), Apr 1-May 31 ONLY, EXCEPT: release all char (on TRIBUTARIES ONLY), Sept 1-May 31               |
| of Sitkatapa Creek, Hunlen Creek  | 5-8   | Bait ban downstream of eastern boundary of Tweedsmuir Provincial Park, Sept 1- May 15   |
| upstream of Hunlen Falls, and Young<br>Creek upstream of Hwy 20 (see separate | 5-11  | No angling from powered boats on mainstems of Atnarko River and Bella Coola River   |
| entries for these three waters)   |       | No powered boats on Atnarko River, from Goat Creek to the confluence with Talchako River  |
| •   |       | No Fishing for steelhead  |
|   |       | Class II water downstream of Young Creek, Mar 1-May 31. NOTE: Classified Waters Licence or Steelhead Stamp not required unt           |
|   |       | reopened to steelhead fishing   |
| AVALANCHE LAKE  | 5-6   | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| BABY CHARLOTTE LAKE   | 5-6   | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| DAVED CDEEV   | F 40  | No Fishing upstream of Pinnacles Provincial Park, Apr 1-June 30 and downstream of Park, May 1-May 31                                  |
| BAKER CREEK   | 5-13  | 88 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4) downstream of Pinnacles Provincial Park                                   |
| BALLON LAKE   | 5-2   | No Ice Fishing; trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| BANANA LAKE   | 5-6   | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| BASALT LAKE   | 6-1   | No Ice Fishing; trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|   |       | No Fishing for bass   |
| BEAVER CREEK chain of lakes   | 5-2   | Includes: Beaver, Chambers, Joan, McCauley, Opheim, and Roberts lakes, Lake George, and the unnamed lake known locally as "Rye" lake  |
| BEAVER LAKE   | 5-2   | No Fishing for bass   |
| BELLA COOLA RIVER   |       | See Atnarko/Bella Coola Rivers■   |
| BIG LAKE  | . 5-0 | See Athinko/Belia Coola Rivers-   |
| (approx. 10 km west of 100 Mile House)  | 5-2   | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| BIG LAKE (approx. 30 km west of Likely)                                       | 5-15  | Lake trout daily quota = 1; lake trout release Oct 1-Nov 30   |
| BISHOP ("Brown") LAKE   | 5-13  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| "BLACKWATER" RIVER  | 5-13  | See West Road River   |
| BLUE LAKE (near Alexandria)   |       |   |
|   |       | No Ice Fishing; Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); single barbless hook  |
|   |       | Electric motors only  |
| BLUE LEAD CREEK   | 5-15  | No Fishing downstream of falls situated approximately 2 km from Quesnel Lake, Aug 15-Oct 31   |
| "BLUFF" LAKE  | 5-2   | No powered boats; unnamed lake approximately 2 km east/northeast of Spout Lake  |
| BOAR LAKE (Dog Creek drainage)  |       | Trout daily quota = 5 (none under 50 cm)  |
| BOOTJACK LAKE   | 5-2   | Trout daily quota = 8   |
| BOWRON LAKE   | 5-16  | Trout/char daily and possession quotas = 2  |
| BOWRON LAKE   | 5-16  | Trout/char daily and possession quotas = 1 (none under 30 cm or over 50 cm)   |
| Park waters other than Bowron Lake  |       | Bait ban, single barbless hook; no powered boats  |
| 'BROWN" LAKE  | 5-13  | See Bishop Lake   |
| BUNTING LAKE  | 5-2   | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| BURNT BRIDGE CREEK CV   | ,     | Bait ban; <b>No Fishing</b> for steelhead   |
| (upstream of Sitkatapa Creek)   | 5-11  | Class II water Mar 1-May 31. NOTE: Classified Waters Licence or Steelhead Stamp not required until reopened to steelhead fishing      |
|   |       | Downstream of Sitkatapa Creek: see Atnarko/Bella Coola Rivers■  |
| CAMERON CREEK   | 5-15  | No Fishing Oct 1-June 30  |
| CAMENON CILER   | J-15  | Trout/char release; bait ban and artificial fly only  |
| CANIM LAKE (see map on page 43)   | 5-1   | No Fishing within the waters of the small bay at the mouth of Eagle Creek northerly of a line drawn between two boundary signs locat  |
| OAMIN LAKE (See map on page 43)   | 5-1   | on opposite shores of the bay, Sept 1-Sept 30   |
| CANIM RIVER (also in M.U. 3-46)   | 5-15  | Trout/char release; bait ban  |
| CARIBOO RIVER   | 5-15  | Bull trout release  |
| CHAMBERS LAKE   | 5-2   | No Fishing for bass   |
|   |       | No Fishing upstream of Chilko River, Apr 1-June 30  |
|   |       | No Fishing downstream of Chilko River, Oct 1-June 10  |
|   | 5-12  | No trout/char under 30 cm downstream of Chilko River  |
| CHILCOTIN RIVER CV  |       | No hooks greater than 15 mm from point to shank, Oct 1-May 31; bait ban   |
|   | 5-14  | No angling from powered boats   |
|   |       | Downstream of Chilko River=: Class II water Oct 1-May 31 and Steelhead Stamp mandatory Oct 1-May 31 (if opened for fall or spri       |
|   |       | fishing; see Notice on page 43)   |
|   |       | Trout/char daily quota = 2 ( no rainbow trout over 70 cm; only 1 bull trout and it may not be under 60 cm)                            |
| CHILKO LAKE   | 5-4   | Bait ban, single barbless hook  |
|   |       |   |

TABLE LEGEND:

■ Includes tributaries 

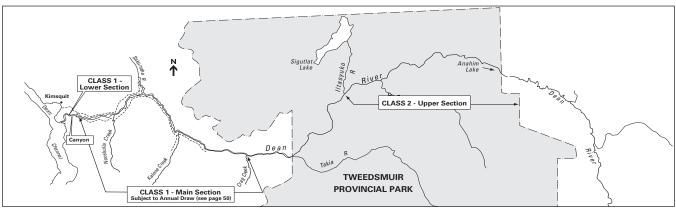
Stocked Lake, see page 4

**CW** Classified Waters Licence required to fish Class I or Class II waters, see page 7

**28.** Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water

| WATER BODY   MGMT L             | JNIT |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---------------------------------|------|------|---|
| CHILKO I MKE'S tributani atman  |      | 5-4  | No Fishing Aug 1-June 30  |
| CHILKO LAKE'S tributary streams |      | 5-4  | Dolly Varden (bull trout) release   |
|                                 |      |      | No Fishing Nov 1-June 10  |
|                                 |      |      | Trout/char release; bait ban  |
| CHILKO RIVER                    | CW   | 5-5  | Fly fishing only upstream of Brittany Creek   |
|                                 |      |      | No angling from powered boats upstream of bridge at Henry's Crossing, Sept 11-Sept 30; speed restriction (5 km/h) on part   |
|                                 |      |      | Class II water upstream of Brittany Creeks, June 11-Oct 31 (Steelhead Stamp not required)   |
| CHIMNEY CREEK                   |      | 5-2  | Open all year downstream of Brunson Lake  |
| CHIPMUNK LAKE                   |      | 6-1  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| CHRISTOPHER LAKE (Canim Lake ar | ea)  | 5-15 | Trout daily quota = 2   |
|                                 |      |      | No Fishing entire river, June 1-Aug 31; No Fishing between fishing boundary signs posted at Ten Mile Pool   |
| CHUCKWALLA RIVER                | CW   | 5-7  | Class II water■ Apr 1-May 31 and Steelhead Stamp mandatory Apr 1-May 31   |
| COHEN LAKE                      |      | 5-6  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| COOK LAKE (Solomon Lake area)   | *    | 5-2  | No Ice Fishing; trout/char release; artificial fly only, bait ban   |
| CRAG CREEK                      |      | 5-9  | No Fishing  |
| CRAZY BEAR (Ginny) LAKE         |      | 5-6  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| CRAZI BEAR (OIIII) EARL         |      | 3-0  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| "CRUISE" LAKE                   |      | 5-6  | Unnamed lake approximately 500 m south of Stewart Lake  |
| CUTTHROAT LAKE                  |      | 5-11 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| DAVIDSON LAKE                   |      | 5-6  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| DAVIDSON LAKE                   |      | 5-0  | , , , , , ,   |
|                                 |      |      | No Fishing upstream of Iltasyuko River, including upstream of Anahim Lake, Apr 1-June 14  |
|                                 |      |      | No Fishing from Iltasyuko River to Crag Creek   |
|                                 |      |      | No Fishing from Crag Creek to fishing boundary signs approximately 500 m upstream of canyon, Oct 1-May 31   |
|                                 |      |      | No Fishing from fishing boundary signs approximately 500 m upstream of canyon to signs 100 m downstream of canyon   |
|                                 |      |      | No Fishing from fishing boundary signs approximately 100 m downstream of canyon to tidal boundary, Oct 1 - May 31   |
|                                 |      |      | Trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 35 cm)   |
|                                 |      |      | Bait ban all parts■   |
| DEAN RIVER                      | CW   | 5-9  | Fly fishing only from (a) Anahim Lake to Iltasyuko River, June 15- Mar 31, and (b) Crag Creek to fishing boundary signs approximately 500 m upstream of canyon, July 15-Sept 30               |
|                                 |      |      | No powered boats between signs 0.5 km and 3.5 km upstream of canyon, Aug 1-Aug 31   |
|                                 |      |      | From Crag Creek to signs 500 m upstream of the canyon: Class I water June 1-Sept 30 and Steelhead Stamp mandatory June 1-Sept 30; see map downstream of (Non-residents see notice on page 43) |
|                                 |      |      | From signs 100 m downstream of canyon to tidal boundary : Class I water June 1-Sept 30 and Steelhead Stamp mandatory June 1-Sept 30: see map below  |
|                                 |      |      | From Anahim Lake to Iltasyuko River: Class II water June 16-Oct 31 (see map downstream of); Steelhead Stamp not required  |
|                                 |      |      | NOTE: "canyon" means lower canyon 3-5 km from river's mouth   |
| DECEPTION LAKE                  |      | 5-15 | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|                                 |      |      | No Ice Fishing  |
| DEWAR LAKE                      | *    | 5-2  | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|                                 |      |      | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  |
|                                 |      |      | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| "DOG" LAKE                      | -    | 5-2  | Unnamed lake approximately 6 km south/southwest of the confluence of Dog and Pigeon Creeks  |
| DONNELY LAKE                    | *    | 5-1  | Trout daily quota = 5 (none under 50 cm); no powered boats  |
| DORSEY LAKE                     |      | 5-2  | No Ice Fishing; Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); single barbless hook  |
|                                 |      |      | No Fishing southeast of a line between fishing boundary signs posted on opposite shores of the bay at the mouth of Hallis Creek, Apr  |
|                                 |      | - 0  |   |
| DRAGON LAKE                     | ~    | 5-2  | 1-May 31  |

#### LOWER PORTIONS OF THE DEAN RIVER



| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT  |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|------|---|
| EARLE LAKE  | 5-1  | No Ice Fishing; trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| EAST KING LAKE  | 5-1  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban; single barbless hook; engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)                              |
| EDMUND LAKE   |      | Trout daily quota = 2   |
| ELK LAKE 🖚  | 5-2  | No Ice Fishing; trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); single barbless hook; electric motors only                          |
| FAULKNER LAKE   | 5-1  | No Ice Fishing  |
| -AULKNER LAKE   | 2-1  | Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| FAMALLAKE   | г 1  | Trout daily quota = 2   |
| FAWN LAKE   | 5-1  | Electric motors only  |
| FISH LAKE (Taseko Lake area)                                  | 5-4  | Trout daily quota = 8   |
| FISH LAKE (unnamed lake approx. 2 km                          | 5-6  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| northwest of McClinchy Lake)                                  | 3-0  | nout daily quota – 2, balt ball, single balbless nook   |
| FLY LAKE  | 5-2  | No powered boats  |
| FOREST LAKE   | 5-2  | No Ice Fishing  |
| OKESTEAKE   | 3.2  | Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); artificial fly only, bait ban; engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)            |
|   |      | No Fishing for trout in the Fraser River mainstem downstream of the confluence with the Chilcoltin River from Oct 1-Oct 31    |
| FRASER RIVER  | 5-2  | Mainstem open all year; bait ban Sept 15-July 15  |
| I MAJER RIVER   | 5-2  | No Fishing for sturgeon Sept 15-July 15   |
|   |      | No Fishing for sturgeon in the Fraser River Watershed upstream of Williams Lake River (any caught must be released)           |
| FRENCH LAKE   | 5-1  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| FROG LAKE   | 5-6  | No Ice Fishing; trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| GATCHO LAKE   | 6-1  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| 'GEESE" LAKE (2 km northeast of Eliguk                        |      |   |
| Lake)   | 5-12 | No Ice Fishing; trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| GOTCHEN LAKE  | 5-15 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| "GRASSY" LAKE (unnamed lake approx. 1                         | F 4  | Trout daily quota = 2   |
| km southwest of West King Lake)                               | 5-1  | No powered boats  |
| ODEEN LAKE  |      | No Fishing northeast of line between boundary signs posted on opposite shores of the bay at the mouth of Watch Creek, Mar     |
| GREEN LAKE  | 5-1  | 1-May 31  |
| GREENLEE LAKE   | 5-1  | No Ice Fishing; trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); single barbless hook; electric motors only                          |
| GREENY LAKE   | 5-2  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| "GRIZZLY" LAKE (unnamed lake approx.                          | F 45 | No Ice Fishing  |
| 4.5 km upstream of Maeford Lake)                              | 5-15 | Trout/char release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| HATHAWAY LAKE   | 5-1  | Lake trout release  |
| HAWKINS LAKE  | 5-1  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| HIDDEN LAKE   | 5-6  | No Ice Fishing; trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| HIGGINS LAKE  | 5-1  | Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  |
| "HIGH" LAKE (unnamed lake approx. 4                           |      | Trout daily quota = 2   |
| km north of Bridge Lake)                                      | 5-1  | Bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| HOMATHKO RIVER  | 5-5  | No Fishing Apr 1-June 30  |
| HORSE LAKE  | 5-1  | Lake trout daily quota = 5 but no more than 1 over 50 cm  |
| HOUSE PARE  | 3 1  | No Fishing Nov 1-May 31   |
| HORSEFLY RIVER CW   |      | Trout/char release; artificial fly only, bait ban   |
| HORSEFLY RIVER CW (from Quesnel Lake to Horsefly River Falls) | 5-2  |   |
| moni duestici Eure to Horselly River Falls/                   |      | No angling from powered boats from Woodjam Bridge to Quesnel Lake  Class II water June 1-Oct 31: Steelhead Stamp not required |
| HOWARD LAVE   | E 4  |   |
| HOWARD LAKE   | 5-1  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| HUNLEN CREEK  | E 44 | No Fishing Apr 1-June 30  |
| (upstream of Hunlen Falls)                                    | 5-11 | Bait ban  |
| IIIICI I AVE  | F 4F | Downstream of Hunlen Falls: see Atnarko/Bella Coola Rivers■   |
| HUSH LAKE   | 5-15 | No powered boats  |
| ILTASYUKO RIVER   | 5-10 | No Fishing Apr 1-June 15  |
| DIGITAL AVE   |      | Bait ban  |
| IRISH LAKE  | 5-1  | Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  |
| JACK OF CLUBS LAKE  | 5-2  | WARNING: lake trout over 45 cm may contain elevated mercury levels. Limit your consumption.                                   |
| JACKSON LAKE  | 5-2  | Artificial fly only, bait ban; electric motors only   |
| JACOBIE LAKE  | 5-2  | Trout daily quota = 8   |
| JOAN LAKE   | 5-2  | No Fishing for bass   |
| JUNKER LAKE   | 5-11 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| KATHERINE LAKE  | 5-15 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| KENO LAKE   | 5-2  | Trout daily quota = 8   |
| "VECTOEI" LAVE  | E 2  | No Ice Fishing; trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook                                      |
| "KESTREL" LAKE   →  | 5-2  | Unnamed lake approximately 11 km northeast of McLeese Lake and 2 km south of Beaver Lake Road                                 |
| KIDNEY LAKE   | 5-11 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
|   |      | No Fishing June 1-Aug 31  |
| KILBELLA RIVER CW   | 5-7  | u e e u e u e u e u e u e u e u e u e u   |

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT                    |            | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|------------|---|
|   | F. C       |   |
| KLINAKLINI RIVER                          | 5-6        | No Fishing Apr 1-June 30  |
| LAKE GEORGE                               | 5-2        | No Fishing for bass  No Ice Fishing; trout daily quota = 1  |
| LEMON LAKE (in Gibbons Creek drainage)    | 5-2        | Bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| LITTLE ALEXIS LAKE                        | 5-13       | Electric motors only  |
| "LITTLE BISHOP" LAKE                      |            | Trout daily quota = 2   |
| (approx. 1.7 km northeast of Bishop Lake) | 5-13       | Bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| LITTLE CHARLOTTE LAKE                     | 5-6        | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| LITTLE HORSEFLY RIVER                     | 5-2        | Trout/char release; bait ban  |
| "LITTLE IONES" LAVE                       | F 2        | No Ice Fishing; trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| "LITTLE JONES" LAKE                       | 5-2        | Unnamed lake approximately 13 km east/southeast of 150 Mile House on the north side of Jones Creek  |
| MAUD LAKE                                 | 5-2        | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MAYDOE LAKE                               | 5-6        | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MCCAULEY LAKE                             | 5-2        | No Fishing for bass   |
| MCCLINCHY LAKE                            | 5-6        | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| MCKINLEY CREEK                            | 5-2        | Trout/char release downstream of McKinley Lake; bait ban  |
| MCNEIL LAKE                               | 5-15       | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| MERIDIAN LAKE                             | 5-1        | Electric motors only  |
| MIDDLE LAKE                               | 5-5        | Trout/char daily quota = 2  |
| MITCHELL LAKE                             | 5-15       | No Fishing within 100 m radius of the weir at the lake's outlet   |
|   |            | No Fishing within 100 m radius of the weir at the outlet of Michell Lake  |
| MITCHELL RIVER                            | 5-15       | No Fishing from Michell Lake to Cameron Creek   |
|   |            | No Fishing downstream of Cameron Creek (including Cameron Cr.), Oct 1-June 30   |
| MOTEAT CREEK                              | ED         | Trout/char release, bait ban and artificial fly only downstream of Cameron Creek (including Cameron Creek)  |
| MOFFAT CREEK<br>MOREHEAD LAKE             | 5-2<br>5-2 | Trout/char release and bait ban downstream of falls 8 km from Horsefly River  Trout daily quota = 8   |
| NAGLICO LAKE                              | 6-1        | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| NEKITE RIVER CW                           | 5-7        | Class II water Apr 1-May 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Apr 1-May 31   |
| NIMPO LAKE                                | 5-12       | Trout daily quota = 8   |
| Nim o Erace                               | J 12       | No Ice Fishing  |
| NOLAN LAKE                                | 5-1        | Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); single barbless hook, bait ban  |
| ONE LAKE                                  | 5-13       | Electric motors only  |
| 108 MILE LAKE                             | 5-2        | Electric motors only  |
| OPHEIM LAKE                               | 5-2        | No Fishing for bass   |
| OWEN LAKE                                 | 5-14       | Do NOT approach or disturb White Pelicans, an endangered species protected by law. See note on page 42 in this section.   |
| PADDY LAKE                                | 5-1        | Trout daily quota = 5 (none under 50 cm)  |
| PATENAUDE LAKE                            | 5-2        | No Ice Fishing; trout/char release; bait ban; single barbless hook  |
| PEACH LAKE                                | 5-2        | Engine power restriction – 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| PETTRY LAKE                               | 6-1        | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| "PIGEON LAKE #1"                          | 5-2        | Trout daily quota = 2   |
| TIOLON PARE #1                            | 32         | Unnamed lake adjacent to Dog Creek Road, approximately 9 km west of Gustafsen Lake and 19 km north of Meadow Lake Road  |
| POLLEY LAKE                               | 5-2        | Trout daily quota = 8   |
| PREACHER LAKE (east of Bowers Lake)       | 5-1        | Trout daily quota = 2   |
|   |            | No Fishing southwest of a line between fishing boundary signs posted on opposite shores of Horsefly Bay, Mar 1-May 31   |
| QUESNEL LAKE                              | 5-15       | No Fishing in North Arm, north of a line between Watt and Service Creeks, Mar 1-May 31  |
|   |            | Lake trout daily quota = 5 (any size); rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none over 50 cm); release all bull trout  |
|   |            | Bait ban, barbless hook   |
|   |            | No Fishing from 50 m upstream of Likely Bridge to 50 m downstream of Likely Bridge  |
| QUESNEL RIVER                             | 5-2        | No Fishing upstream of Cariboo River, Mar 1-June 15  Trout/char release from the boundary signs approximately 1.8 km east of the Likely Bridge downstream to Morehead Creek |
| QUESINEL RIVER                            | 3-2        | Trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 40 cm) downstream of Morehead Creek  |
|   |            | Bait ban  |
| RAVEN LAKE                                | 5-14       | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| REDFERN LAKE                              | 5-15       | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| RIMROCK LAKE                              | 5-2        | Trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm)   |
| ROBERT LAKE                               | 5-2        | No Fishing for bass   |
|   |            | No Fishing for bass   |
| "RYE" LAKE                                | 5-2        | Unnamed lake approximately 1.6 km downstream of Joan Lake   |
| "CANDY" LAVE                              | F 2        | No Ice Fishing; trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| "SANDY" LAKE                              | 5-2        | Unnamed lake approximately 3.2 km south of Le Bourdais Lake   |
| SARDINE LAKE                              |            | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); single barbless hook   |
| SECRET LAKE                               | 5-6        | No Ice Fishing; trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| SEPA LAKE                                 | 5-2        | Electric motors only  |
|   |            |   |

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT              |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|
|                                     |      | No Ice Fishing   |
| SIMON LAKE                          | 5-2  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban; single barbless hook; <b>WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!</b>                   |
| ((CINIVIOLE)   AVE                  |      | Trout daily quota = 2  |
| "SINKHOLE" LAKE                     | 5-2  | Unnamed lake approximately 100 m east of Sneezie Lake  |
| SKULOW LAKE                         | 5-2  | Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   |
| "CLIBA" LAIVE                       | - A  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| "SLIM" LAKE ➤                       | 5-4  | Unnamed lake in Taseko River drainage approximately 4 km north of Cone Hill  |
| "CNAC" LAVE                         | г 1  | No Ice Fishing; trout daily quota = 1; bait ban; single barbless hook; no powered boats                                      |
| "SNAG" LAKE                         | 5-1  | Unnamed lake approximately 500 m south/southeast of West King Lake   |
| SNEEZIE LAKE (near Timothy Lake)    | 5-2  | Trout daily quota = 2  |
| SQUARE LAKE                         | 5-6  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| SQUIRREL LAKE                       | 6-1  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| STEWART LAKE                        | 5-6  | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| STUM LAKE                           | 5-13 | No Fishing Mar 1-Aug 31  |
| SULPHUROUS LAKE                     | 5-1  | Lake trout daily quota = 1; lake trout release Oct 1-Nov 30  |
| SUNSHINE ("Ant") LAKE               | 5-11 | Trout/char daily quota = 2   |
| SONSTINE ( AIR ) LAKE               | J-11 | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| TAKIA RIVER ■                       | 5-10 | No Fishing   |
| TANYA LAKE'S TRIBUTARIES            | 5-10 | No Fishing   |
| TENAS LAKE                          | 5-11 | No Fishing Apr 1-June 30   |
| TEEPEE LAKE                         |      | No Fishing Nov 1-June 14   |
| (adjacent to West Road River)       | 5-13 | Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm)   |
| ,                                   |      | Artificial fly only, bait ban, barbless hook   |
| TILGATGO LAKE                       | 5-12 | No Ice Fishing   |
|                                     |      | Trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| TOMS LAKE                           | 6-1  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| TSUNIAH LAKE                        | 5-4  | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| TURNER LAKE                         | 5-11 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| TWO LAKE                            | 5-13 | Electric motors only   |
| TYEE LAKE                           | 5-2  | Kokanee daily quota = 10   |
|                                     |      | No Ice Fishing   |
| VALENTINE LAKE                      | 5-2  | Trout daily quota = 2  |
|                                     |      | Artificial fly only, bait ban  |
| VICTA LAVE                          | F 44 | Electric motors only   |
| VISTA LAKE                          | 5-11 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| WATCH LAKE                          | 5-1  | No fishing Mar 1-May 31  |
| WATCH LAKE                          | 5-1  | Speed restriction (8 km/h)   |
| WENTWORTH LAKES                     | 5-13 | Trout daily quota = 2  |
| WEST KING LAKE                      | г 1  | Trout daily quota = 2  |
| WEST KING LAKE                      | 5-1  | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|                                     |      | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
|                                     |      | No Fishing in mainstem (only) Nov 1-June 14; tributaries subject to spring closure  Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm) |
| WEST ROAD ("Blackwater") RIVER      | 5-12 | Artificial fly only, bait ban  |
| WEST NOAD ( DIGCKWOIGH ) KIVEK      | 5-13 | Electric motors only   |
|                                     |      | Mainstem only: Class II water June 15-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp not required   |
|                                     |      | Trout daily and possession quotas = 2  |
| WHALE LAKE (Canim Lake area)        | 5-15 | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|                                     |      | No Ice Fishing   |
| "WHALE" LAKE (Gustafsen Lake area)  | 5-2  | Trout daily quota = 1 (none less than 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| White Ente (oustaisen Eutre died)   | 32   | Unnamed lake approximately 4 km northeast of Gustafsen Lake  |
| WHITESTONE LAKE                     | 5-2  | Electric motors only   |
|                                     |      | Trout/char daily quota = 2   |
| WIDGEON LAKE                        | 5-11 | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| WILLIAMS LAKE                       | 5-2  | Speed restriction on parts (8 km/h)  |
| WILLIAMS LAKE RIVER                 | 5-2  | Open all year  |
| WOLF LAKE (situated approx. 2.3 km  |      | No Ice Fishing; trout/char release   |
| northeast of Lorin Lake)            | 5-1  | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|                                     |      | No Fishing for steelhead   |
| VOLING CREEK (wasters on afther 20) | 5-11 | Bait ban   |
| YOUNG CREEK (upstream of Hwy 20)    | 2-11 | Ddll Ddll  |

**NOTE:** If a lake or stream is NOT listed here, then only the Provincial Regulations (pages 8-10) and the Regional Regulations (page 43) apply. Regulations that have changed from the previous version of the printed synopsis are highlighted in **blue**. Check for any in-season changes at: **www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations**.

#### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

# Fish and Wildlife Regional Office (250) 847-7260

Bag 5000, 3726 Alfred Ave Smithers BC VOJ 2N0

#### **Conservation Officer Service**

Please call 1-877-952-7277 for recorded information or to make an appointment at any of the following Field Offices: Atlin, Burns Lake, Dease Lake, Smithers, Terrace and Queen Charlotte City.

#### RAPP

Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24 Hour Hotline 1-877-952-RAPP (7277)

Please refer to page 78 for more information rapp.bc.ca

#### Salmon Information:

# Fisheries and Oceans Canada District Offices (DFO)

Terrace: (250) 615-5350 Smithers: (250) 847-2312 New Aiyansh: (250) 633-2408 North Coast

(Prince Rupert):

lupert): (250) 627-3499

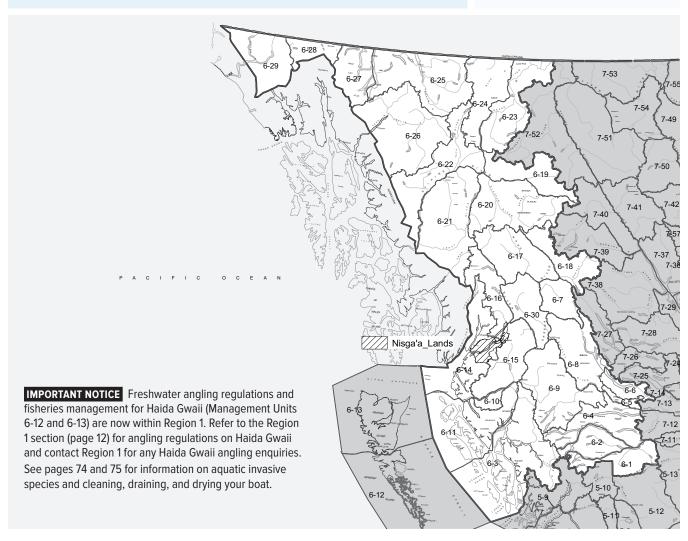
Whitehorse

(MU's 6-19 to 6-29): (867) 393-6722



#### STAY UP TO DATE:

Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at: www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations



The Management Unit boundaries indicated on the map above are shown only as a reference to help anglers locate waters in the region. For more precise Management Unit boundaries, please consult one of the commercial Recreational Atlases available for B.C.

### Regional Regulations

#### **A** INVASIVE SPECIES ALERT

#### Atlantic Salmon

Please refer to the salmon section, p. 78



#### **General Regulations**

No fishing: in all rivers and streams for steelhead, May 15-June 15. Exemptions include mainstem portions of the Skeena River, Nass River, Iskut River, Stikine River and Taku River, not currently closed under the existing winter/spring closure regulation.

No fishing: in any stream in the watersheds of the Skeena River upstream of Cedarvale or Nass River upstream of Kitsault Bridge, Jan 1-June 15 (NOTE: Nass River mainstem is EXEMPT and Skeena River mainstem upstream of Cedarvale is only closed Jan 1-May 31). See tables for other exceptions.

**No fishing:** in any stream in the Iskut River watershed (upstream of Forest Kerr Canyon), Apr 1-June 30; and in the Fraser River watershed in Region 6, Apr 1-June 30.

**Single barbless hook:** must be used in all streams of Region 6, all year.

**Set lining:** is only permitted in the lakes of Region 6. Set lines are restricted to one line with a single hook with a gap of not less than 3 cm (see page 8). All set lines must be marked with the angler's name, address and telephone number. See "Rules on Bait Usage" (page 8). **Any game fish that you catch other than burbot must be released.** 

#### **Region 6 Daily Quotas**

(See tables for exceptions)

**Arctic grayling:** 3

Burbot: 5
Inconnu: 1

Kokanee: 10 (none from streams)

Northern pike: 5

Whitefish: 15 (all species combined)

White sturgeon: CLOSED TO ALL FISHING

Trout/char: 5, but not more than

- 1 over 50 cm (quota includes hatchery steelhead)
- 3 Dolly Varden/bull trout and/or lake trout combined
- 1 trout from streams July 1-Oct 31

#### And you must release:

- all Dolly Varden/bull trout from streams all year
- Trout under 30 cm from any stream
- Trout of any size from streams, Nov 1-June 30
- Lake trout from Fraser and Skeena Watersheds, Sept 15-Nov 30
- · all wild steelhead

#### **Possession Quotas**

Possession quotas = 2 daily quotas. (See tables for exceptions)

#### Daily and Annual Quotas for Salmon

Please refer to the NOTICE on page 77

#### **Annual Quotas**

#### Annual quota for all B.C.:

10 hatchery steelhead per licence year.

Steelhead fishing: Your basic licence must be validated with a Steelhead Conservation Surcharge Stamp if you fish for steelhead anywhere in B.C. In addition, a Steelhead Stamp is mandatory when fishing most Classified Waters regardless of the species being angled for. Please see page 6 for details. When you have caught and retained your daily quota of hatchery steelhead from any water, you must stop fishing that water for the remainder of that day.

#### **Skeena Quality Waters Strategy**

The Skeena Quality Waters Strategy (QWS) seeks to address concerns around overcrowding and conflict during the steelhead fishery. Specific QWS water specific regulations are in place on the Bulkley, Babine, Morice, Kispiox, Suskwa, Kitseguecla, Kitwanga, Skeena, Zymoetz, Lakelse and Kitsumkalum Rivers.

For more information visit <a href="http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/skeena/qws/">http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/skeena/qws/</a>

#### HIGH REWARD (\$100) TAGGING PROGRAMS

The Skeena Fisheries team has multiple ongoing \$100 reward tagging programs. It is possible to catch a tagged fish of any species anywhere in the Skeena Region, so check your catch carefully! Tags can be difficult to see, and can be covered in algae or slime. If you capture a tagged fish, do not allow the tag to influence your decision to kill or release the fish. If you had intended to release the fish prior to seeing the tag, do so. If you had intended to keep the fish as part of your legal bag limit prior to seeing the tag, do so. In either circumstance, record the tag number, tag colour, species, location and date of capture. If you are releasing the fish, do not remove the tag. Reward payments can be received by reporting capture information to the Skeena Fisheries team. Call or text: 250-643-7290, or return tags in person to the Skeena Fish & Wildlife office at 3726 Alfred Ave in Smithers.

NOTICE TO ANGLERS Accurate and up-todate information regarding First Nations notices can be found under Angler Alerts at www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations.

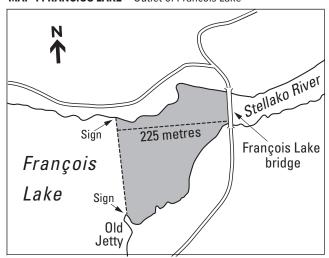
| WATER BODY   MGMT L                        | JNIT   |              | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|--|--------|--------------|--|
| ALDRICH LAKE                               |        | 6-9          | Release rainbow trout over 50 cm   |
| ATLIN LAKE                                 |        | 6-25<br>6-27 | Lake trout daily quota = 3: EITHER none over 60 cm, OR only 1 over 60 cm and the other 2 must be 60 cm or less; Arctic grayling daily quota = 3 (only 1 over 35 cm); northern pike daily quota = 5 (only 1 over 70 cm); whitefish daily quota = 5  |
|  |        | 0-27         | Only one daily quota may be retained from Atlin Lake regardless of which side of the border the fish were taken  |
|  |        |              | No Fishing east of a line from Gullwing Creek to the south shore of Babine Lake  |
| BABINE LAKE                                |        | 6-6          | No Fishing within a 400 m radius of the mouth of Pinkut Creek, Aug 15-Sept 15  |
| DADINE LAKE                                |        | 0-0          | That section of flowing water between Babine and Nilkitkwa lakes, known as "Rainbow Alley", is designated Babine River (see map 2 page 52); see Babine River regulations below (paragraphs 3 and 4)  |
|  |        |              | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays from the juvenile fish counting weir located at the outlet of Nilkitkwa Lake to the Nilkitkwa River confluence, Sept 1-Oct 31 (See map page 57)   |
|  |        |              | No Fishing between fishing boundary signs posted approximately 100 m upstream of and 80 m downstream of the adult fish counting fence, located approximately 1.8 km downstream of Nilkitkwa Lake   |
|  |        |              | Open all year in the stream channel known as "Rainbow Alley" located between Babine and Nilkitkwa lakes (see map 2 page 52)  |
| BABINE RIVER                               | cw =   | 6-8          | Fly fishing only (a) from the Fort Babine Bridge downstream to signs posted 100 m upstream of the adult fish counting fence (including Nilkitkwa Lake), during open times and (b) from signs about 80 m downstream of the adult fish counting fence to Nichyeskwa Creek, June 16-Sept 30; includes "Rainbow Alley"  Bait ban   |
|  |        |              | No angling from boats from the adult fish counting fence (described above) downstream to the Babine River's confluence with the Skeena River   |
|  |        |              | Class 1 water Sept 1-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31 from the juvenile fish counting weir located at the outlet of Nilkitkwa Lake downstream to the Babine River's confluence with the Skeena River (See map page 57)  |
| BASALT LAKE                                |        | 6-1          | No Ice Fishing; trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| BEAR RIVER                                 | •      |              | •  |
| (Sustut Watershed)                         |        | 6-18         | No Fishing   |
| BELL-IRVING RIVER                          |        | 6-17         | Bait ban, Aug 1-Dec 31   |
|  |        |              | Lake trout daily and possession quotas = 2 (only 1 over 90 cm, none between 60 cm and 90 cm); Arctic grayling daily and possession   |
| BENNETT LAKE                               |        | 6-28         | quotas = 4 (only 1 over 44 cm, none between 36 cm and 44 cm); northern pike daily and possession quotas = 4 (only 1 over 100 cm, none between 70 cm and 100 cm); whitefish daily quota = 5. B.C. and Yukon angling licences are valid on all parts of Bennett Lake, but only one daily quota may be retained regardless of which side of the border the fish were angled, and anglers must follow tackle restrictions and other regulations for the jurisdiction where angling |
| BISH CREEK                                 |        | 6-11         | Trout release; bait ban  |
| DUCKINGHODGE LAVE                          |        | C 20         | No Fishing within 100 m of outlet, May 15-July 31  |
| BUCKINGHORSE LAKE                          |        | 6-20         | Trout/char daily and possession quotas = 2 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single hook  |
| BUCKLEY CREEK                              |        | 6-21         | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30; rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none over 50 cm; bait ban  |
| BUCKLEY LAKE                               |        | 6-21         | No Fishing Nov 1- Apr 30; rainbow trout daily quota = 2 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
|  |        |              | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays, Sept 1-Oct 31  |
|  |        |              | See Suskwa River and Telkwa River  |
|  |        |              | No Fishing upstream of Morice/Bulkley River confluence   |
| BULKLEY RIVER                              | cw =   | 6-9          | Bait ban, Aug 1-Dec 31; bait ban all year for Morice River and Suskwa River; no bait ban for Two Mile Creek  |
|  |        |              | No angling from boats from Morice River to CNR Bridge at Barrett, Aug 15-Dec 31, and in Moricetown Canyon or within 100 m downstream all year  |
|  |        |              | Class II water Sept 1-Oct 31 and Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31   |
| CASEY LAKE                                 |        | 6-4          | Bait ban, single barbless hook; engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| CHESLATTA LAKE                             |        | 6-4          | Lake trout release, Sept 15-Oct 31   |
| OTESENTA LANE                              |        | 0-4          | Lake trout daily and possession quotas = 3 (only 1 over 50 cm), Nov 1-Sept 14  |
| CHESLATTA RIVER (downstream of f           | falls) | 6-4          | Trout release; bait ban  |
| CHILKOOT TRAIL NATIONAL HISTOR PARK WATERS | RIC    | 6-28         | No Fishing (please contact Parks Canada for details, see page 9 in the Provincial Regulations)   |
| CHIPMUNK LAKE                              |        | 6-1          | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| COPPER RIVER                               |        | 6-9          | See Zymoetz River  |
|  |        |              | No Fishing between fishing boundary signs posted upstream of and downstream of Cranberry River Canyon  |
| CRANBERRY RIVER                            |        | 6-15         | Note: the section of river from Cranberry-Kiteen junction to Nass River is the Cranberry River   |
|  |        |              | Bait ban, Aug 1-Dec 31   |
| DALA DIVED                                 |        | 6.2          | No Fishing June 15-Aug 1   |
| DALA RIVER                                 |        | 6-3          | Bait ban, June 1-June 14 and Aug 2-Oct 15  |
| DAMDOCHAX CREEK                            | cw     | 6-17         | Bait ban Class II water Sept 1-Oct 31■ Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31■  |
| DEEP CREEK                                 |        | 6-15         | No Fishing   |
| DENNIS LAKE                                |        | 6-9          | Release rainbow trout over 50 cm   |
|  |        |              | No Fishing Aug 1-Oct 31; bait ban  |
| "DIANA" CREEK                              |        | 6-14         | Unnamed stream between Diana and Prudhomme lakes   |
|  |        | 0 11         | Also see Prudhomme Lake (south of the Hwy 16 bridge)   |
| DORIS LAKE                                 |        | 6-8          | Lake trout release   |
| DUNALTER LAKE (Irrigation Lake)            | -      | 6-9          | Electric motors only   |
| DOWNER LINE (IIII galloii Lake)            |        | 0 0          | 2.00.0.0.00.0.0.0.0.0.0.0  |

#### TABLE LEGEND:

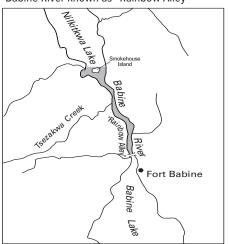
■ Includes tributaries → Stocked Lake, see page 4 CW Classified Waters Licence required to fish Class I or Class II waters, see page 7

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT   |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|--|------|--|
| "EAST GRIBBELL" CREEK  | 6-3  | No Fishing Unnamed stream on Gribbell Island across Ursula Channel from Goat Harbour   |
| ECSTALL RIVER CW ■   | 6-11 | Class II water all year; Steelhead Stamp not required unless angling for steelhead   |
| ENDAKO RIVER   | 6-4  | No Fishing Nov 15-June 30  |
| FRANÇOIS LAKE  | 6-4  | For the area at the outlet of François Lake described on map 1, page 52: <b>No Fishing</b> Nov 15-May 31; char daily quota = 2, no more than 1 over 50 cm; rainbow trout release; bait ban; single barbless hook; no set lining  |
| FULTON RIVER   | 6-8  | No Fishing May 1-June 15 Angling permitted in Fulton River opposite the spawning channels, as signed   |
| GATCHO LAKE  | 6-1  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| GITNADOIX RIVER CW ■   | 6-10 | Class I water all year; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Apr 1-May 31   |
| GLACIER (Redslide) CREEK<br>(unnamed tributary to Nanika River)  | 6-9  | No Fishing Aug 1-Sept 30   |
| GOSNELL CREEK  | 6-9  | No Fishing Aug 1-Sept 30   |
| HAYS CREEK (in Prince Rupert)  | 6-14 | No Fishing upstream of fishing boundary signs posted downstream of lower culvert near fish cannery in Prince Rupert Includes "Oldfield" Creek  |
| HELENE LAKE  | 6-6  | No Fishing northwest of a line between fishing boundary signs posted on opposite shores of the outlet bay, Apr 1-June 30   |
| HEVENOR ("McQueen") CREEK ■  | 6-30 | Open all year; trout daily quota = 1 (no minimum size)   |
| HILL-TOUT LAKE   | 6-9  | No Fishing   |
| INSECT CREEK   | 6-15 | No Fishing Jan 1-June 15   |
| ISHKHEENICKH RIVER   | 6-14 | See Ksi Hlginx River   |
| ISKUT RIVER  | 6-21 | No Fishing downstream of Forest Kerr Canyon , Apr 1-Apr 30; no powered boats between Natadesleen Lake and Kinaskan Lake  |
| JOHANSON LAKE  | 6-18 | No Fishing   |
| KATHLYN LAKE   | 6-9  | No powered boats   |
| KHUTZEYMATEEN RIVER  | 6-14 | No Fishing   |
| KILDALA RIVER  | 6-3  | Bait ban, June 1-Oct 15  |
| KISPIOX RIVER CW ■   | 6-30 | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays, Sept 1-Oct 31  Bait ban (EXCEPT Hevenor Creek)  No angling from boats, no powered boats  Class II water Sept 1-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31  See Skeena River/Kispiox River confluence  |
| KITEEN RIVER   | 6-15 | Bait ban, Aug 1-Dec 31   |
| KITIMAT RIVER (Angling regulations for the Kitimat River are currently under review. Please check the in-season regulation change website prior to fishing on the Kitimat River) | 6-3  | No Fishing on the west half of river between fishing boundary signs near Kitimat Hatchery outfall  No Fishing in tributaries and upstream of Hwy 37 bridge, Mar 16-May 31  Bait ban  Hatchery rainbow trout (adipose clipped, <50 cm) daily quota = 5, no minimum size, all year  Hatchery steelhead (adipose clipped, >50 cm) daily quota = 2; province-wide hatchery steelhead annual quota = 10. When you have caught and retained your daily steelhead quota from the Kitimat, you must stop fishing the Kitimat for the remainder of that day  No powered boats |
| KITSEGUECLA RIVER CW   | 6-9  | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays, all year Bait ban, Sept 1-Dec 31  Class II water all year : Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31  |

#### MAP 1 FRANCIOS LAKE - Outlet of Francois Lake



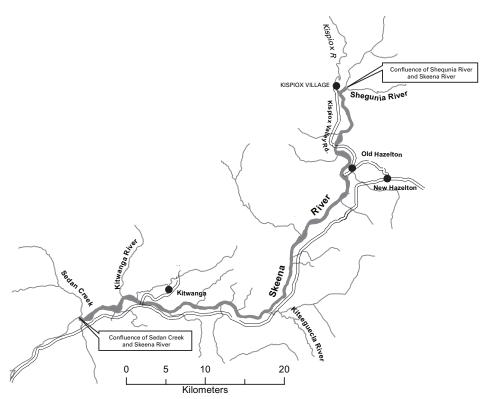
MAP 2 NILKITWA LAKE and section of the Babine River known as "Rainbow Alley"



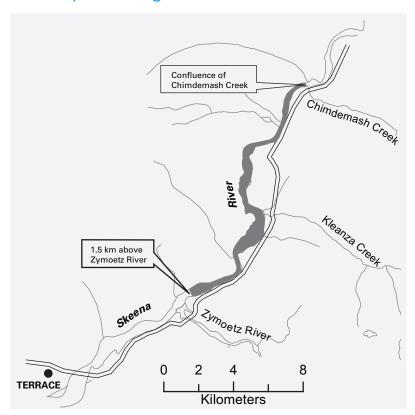
| WATER BODY   MGM                                | T UNIT |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|--------|------|---|
|   |        |      | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays from the outlet of Kitsumkalum Lake to Glacier Creek   |
| KITSUMKALUM (Kalum) RIVER                       | cw =   | 6-15 | confluence all year (See map page 57)  Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Sundays for the entire river all year   |
| KITSUMKALUM (Kdiuili) KIVEK                     | CVV =  | 0-10 | Class II water all year Steelhead Stamp mandatory Aug 7-May 31  |
|   |        |      | Bait ban, Jan 1-June 15   |
|   |        |      | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays, all year  |
| KITWANGA RIVER                                  | cw ■   | 6-30 | Bait ban, Sept 1-Dec 31   |
| MITTATOA MIVEN                                  | •      | 0 00 | Class II water all year; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31  |
|   |        |      | No Fishing within 100 m of outlet, May 15-July 31   |
| KLAHOWYA LAKE                                   |        | 6-20 | Trout/char daily and possession quotas = 2 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single hook   |
|   |        |      | No Fishing Aug 1-Oct 31   |
| KLOIYA RIVER                                    |        | 6-14 | Bait ban  |
| //  |        | 0.40 | Bait ban, Sept 1-Dec 31   |
| KLUATANTAN RIVER                                | cw ■   | 6-18 | Class II water all year; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| KOWATUA CREEK                                   |        | 6-26 | No Fishing Dec 1-June 30 and Aug 20-Sept 15   |
| KSI HLGINX RIVER                                |        | 6 1/ | No Eiching June 15 Cont 1   |
| (formerly Ishkheenickh River)                   |        | 6-14 | No Fishing June 15-Sept 1   |
| KSI SGASGINIST CREEK                            |        | 6-15 | No Fishing July 1-Sept 15   |
| (formerly Seaskinnish Creek)                    | D: \   |      |   |
| KSI SII AKS RIVER (formerly Tsea                |        | 6-14 | No Fishing upstream of Nass Road Bridge, Aug 1-Dec 31   |
| KSI X'ANMAS RIVER<br>(formerly Kwinamass River) | CW ■   | 6-14 | No Fishing upstream from the lower bridge abutments, July 1-Aug 20  |
| (Tormeny Kwinamass Kiver)                       |        |      | Class II water Apr 1-Sept 30; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Apr 1-May 31  |
| KWINAGEESE RIVER                                | cw ■   | 6-30 | Class II water Sept 1-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31 Bait ban, Aug 1-Dec 31  |
| KWINAMASS RIVER                                 | cw =   | 6-14 | See Ksi X'anmas River   |
| LACHMACH RIVER                                  | CW =   | 6-14 | Bait ban  |
| LACHWACH RIVER                                  |        | 0-14 | Lake trout daily quota = 3: EITHER none over 60 cm, OR only 1 over 60 cm and the other 2 must be 60 cm or less; arctic grayling daily   |
|   |        | 6-25 | quota = 3 (only 1 over 35 cm); northern pike daily quota = 5 (only 1 over 70 cm); whitefish daily quota = 5. <b>B.C. and Yukon angling licences</b>   |
| LAIDLAW LAKE                                    |        | 6-27 | are valid on all parts of Laidlaw Lake, but only one daily quota may be retained regardless of which side of the border the fish were   |
|   |        |      | angled, and anglers must follow tackle restrictions and other regulations for the jurisdiction where angling  |
| LAKELSE LAKE                                    |        | 6-11 | Release rainbow trout over 50 cm  |
|   |        |      | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens from the outlet of Lakelse Lake to the power line crossing, located 3.5 km  |
|   |        |      | upstream of the Lakelse River mouth, all year (See map page 56)   |
| LAKELSE RIVER                                   | CW =   | 6-10 | Fly fishing only between Lakelse Lake and CNR Bridge, Mar 1-May 31  Bait ban, no powered boats  |
|   |        |      |   |
|   |        |      | Note: the mouth of the river is designated by signs 1.7 km downstream of Lakelse River logging road bridge  Class I water all year; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-May 31   |
| LEAN-TO CREEK                                   |        | 6-15 | No Fishing  |
| LOST LAKE                                       |        | 6-15 | No Fishing  |
| MAXAN LAKE                                      |        | 6-9  | Lake trout release  |
| MAGAR CREEK                                     |        | 6-10 | No Fishing Aug 1-Oct 31   |
| MCDONNEL LAKE                                   |        | 6-9  | Release rainbow trout over 50 cm  |
| MCQUEEN CREEK                                   |        | 6-30 | See Hevenor Creek   |
| MEZIADIN RIVER                                  |        | 6-16 | Bait ban, Aug 1-Dec 31  |
|   |        |      | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays, Sept 1-Oct 31   |
|   |        |      | No Fishing from fishing boundary signs posted near outlet of Morice Lake to Gosnell Creek, Jan 1-Sept 30  |
|   |        |      | No Fishing from Gosnell Creek to Lamprey Creek, Jan 1-Aug 31  |
| MORICE RIVER                                    | CW =   | 6-9  | Fly fishing only from Gosnell Creek to Lamprey Creek, Sept 1-Sept 30  |
|   |        |      | Bait ban (all parts)  |
|   |        |      | No angling from boats, Aug 15-Dec 31 (all parts)  |
|   |        |      | Class II water Sept 1-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31   |
|   |        |      | Lake trout daily and possession quotas = 2 (only 1 over 90 cm, none between 60 cm and 90 cm); Arctic grayling daily and possession  |
| MORLEY LAKE                                     |        | 6-25 | quotas = 4 (only 1 over 44 cm, none between 36 cm and 44 cm); northern pike daily and possession quotas = 4 (only 1 over 100 cm, none between 70 cm and 100 cm); whitefish daily quota = 5. <b>B.C. and Yukon angling licences are valid on all parts of Morley Lake, but</b> |
| MONLL I LANE                                    |        | 0-23 | only one daily quota may be retained regardless of which side of the border the fish were angled, and anglers must follow tackle  |
|   |        |      | restrictions and other regulations for the jurisdiction where angling   |
| MIIDDAVIAVE                                     |        | 6-4  | Lake trout release, Sept 15-Oct 31  |
| MURRAY LAKE                                     |        | 0-4  | Lake trout daily and possession quotas = 3 (only 1 over 50 cm), Nov 1-Sept 14   |
| NAGLICO LAKE                                    |        | 6-1  | Trout daily quota = 2   |
| MAOLICO LAIVE                                   |        | 0-1  | Bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| NAKINA RIVER                                    |        | 6-26 | No Fishing July 20-Aug 15   |
| NASS RIVER                                      |        | 6-30 | No Fishing from white triangular fishing boundary signs located downstream of the Meziadin River confluence, and upstream to  |
|   |        |      | the Hwy 37 bridge, Aug 8-Sept 15  |
| NATADESLEEN LAKE                                |        | 6-21 | Single barbless hook  |
|   |        |      | No powered boats  |
| NICHYESKWA CREEK                                |        | 6-8  | No Fishing  |

| WATER BODY   MGMT                        | UNIT        |             | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|
| NILKITKWA LAKE                           |             | 6-8         | Fly fishing only, bait ban (EXCEPT dead fin fish may be used as bait when set lining; see page 8 in the Provincial Regulations)  That section of flowing water between Babine and Nilkitkwa Lakes known as "Rainbow Alley" is open for fishing all year (see also Babine River) (See map 2 page 52)   |
| NITHI RIVER                              |             | 6-4         | No Fishing Nov 15-June 30   |
| OGSTON LAKE                              |             | 6-6         | No Ice Fishing  |
|  |             |             | Rainbow trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| "OLDFIELD" CREEK                         |             | 6-14        | No Fishing; see Hays Creek  |
| OWEEGEE LAKE                             |             | 6-16        | Release rainbow trout over 50 cm  |
| PETTRY LAKE<br>PINKUT CREEK              |             | 6-1<br>6-6  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook  No Fishing downstream of the fish fence, Aug 15-Sept 15  |
| PRUDHOMME LAKE                           |             | 0-0         | No Fishing Aug 1-Oct 31   |
| south of the Hwy 16 bridge)              |             | 6-14        | Trout/char daily quota = 2 (none under 30 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| RANCHERIA RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES            | 5           | 6-25        | Arctic grayling daily quota = 3 (only 1 over 35 cm); whitefish daily quota = 5. <b>B.C.</b> and <b>Yukon</b> angling licences are valid on all parts of the Rancheria River including tributary streams but not lakes, but only one daily quota may be retained regardless of which side of the border the fish were angled, and anglers must follow tackle restrictions and other regulations for the jurisdiction where angling   |
| ROSS LAKE                                | <b>&gt;</b> | 6-9         | No Fishing Dec 10, 2020-May 1, 2021 Electric motors only  |
| SEASKINNISH CREEK                        |             | 6-15        | See Ksi Sqasginist Creek  |
| 'SEELEY" CREEK (outlet of Seeley         | Lake)       | 6-9         | Open all year, no minimum size for trout  |
| SEELEY LAKE                              |             | 6-9         | Electric motors only  |
| SEYMOUR LAKE                             |             | 6-9         | No powered boats  |
| SIX MILE LAKE (Ross Lake Park)           |             | 6-15        | Electric motors only  |
| SILVERTHORNE (Erickson) LAKE             |             | 6-9         | No Fishing within 50 m of the outlet, May 1-June 30   |
| SKEENA RIVER/KISPIOX<br>RIVER CONFLUENCE |             | 6-8         | Waters within 3 white fishing boundary signs located at the confluence of the Skeena and Kispiox rivers  Bait ban; no angling from boats  |
| SKEENA RIVER (mainstem only)             | cw          | 6-10        | There are two separate Class II waters on the Skeena River (non-residents and non-resident aliens require separate licences describing which section they are fishing): (a) from Exchamsiks River to 1.5 km upstream of Kitsumkalum River (known as "Skeena River 2"), July 1-Sept 30; and (b) 1.5 km upstream of Zymoetz River (known as "Skeena River Section 4"), July 1-Dec 31; Steelhead Stamp not mandator for Skeena River 2 unless fishing for steelhead. Steelhead Stamp is mandatory in Skeena River Section 4 during the Classified Waters period from July 1-Dec 31  Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens in Skeena River Section 4 on Saturdays and Sundays in two zones: (a) Shegunia River confluence to Sedan Creek confluence July 1-Dec 31 (See map page 55), and (b) Chimdemash Creek confluence to 1.5 km upstream |
|  |             |             | of Zymoetz River confluence, July 1-Dec 31, (See map page 56)   |
| SQUIRREL LAKE                            |             | 6-1         | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| STATION CREEK                            |             | 6-9         | Open all year; trout daily quota = 1 (no minimum size)  |
|  |             |             | No Fishing Nov 15-May 31; Class II water■ when open (Steelhead Stamp not required)  Rainbow trout release   |
| STELLAKO RIVER                           | cw          | 6-4<br>7-12 | Fly fishing only between fishing boundary signs posted approximately 250 m and 4 km downstream of the bridge near the François Lake outlet  |
|  |             |             | No powered boats from François Lake to the falls  |
|  |             |             | See restrictions for François Lake's outlet area  |
| SUSKWA (Bear) RIVER                      | CW ■        | 6-8         | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays, all year Bait ban   |
| SOSKWA (Deal) KIVLK                      | -           | 0-0         | Class I water all year; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31   |
| SUSTUT LAKES                             |             | 6-18        | No Fishing  |
|  |             |             | No Fishing upstream of BCR Bridge at Bear River mouth   |
| SUSTUT RIVER                             | CW ■        | 6-18        | Bait ban, Sept 1-Dec 31   |
|  |             |             | Class I water Sept 1-Oct 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31  |
| SWIFT RIVER                              | ٠           | 6-25        | Arctic grayling daily quota = 3 (only 1 over 35 cm); whitefish daily quota = 5. <b>B.C.</b> and <b>Yukon</b> angling licences are valid on all parts of the Swift River including tributary streams but not lakes, but only one daily quota may be retained regardless of which side of the border the fish were angled, and anglers must follow tackle restrictions and other regulations for the jurisdiction where angling.  |
|  |             |             | Lake trout daily and possession quotas = 2 (only 1 over 90 cm, none between 60 cm and 90 cm)  |
|  |             |             | Arctic grayling daily and possession quotas = 4 (only 1 over 44 cm, none between 36 cm and 44 cm)   |
| TAGISH LAKE                              |             | 6 27        | Northern pike daily and possession quotas = 4 (only 1 over 100 cm, none between 70 cm and 100 cm)   |
| AGISTI LAKE                              |             | 6-27        | Whitefish daily quota = 5  B.C. and Yukon angling licences are valid on all parts of Tagish Lake, but only one daily quota may be retained regardless of which side of the border the fish were angled, and anglers must follow tackle restrictions and other regulations for the jurisdiction where angling  |
| Tahltan River                            |             | 6-22        | No Fishing all year from boundary signs located approximately 400 m upstream from the Tahltan River Bridge on the Telegraph Creek Road to the landslide located approximately 750 m upstream from the Tahltan River Bridge.   |
| TAKYSIE LAKE                             |             | 6-4         | No Fishing Dec 1-June 30  No Fishing northwest of a line between fishing boundary signs posted on opposite shores immediately north of Takysie Lake Settlement Mar 1-May 31   |
| TATSATUA CREEK                           |             |             |   |

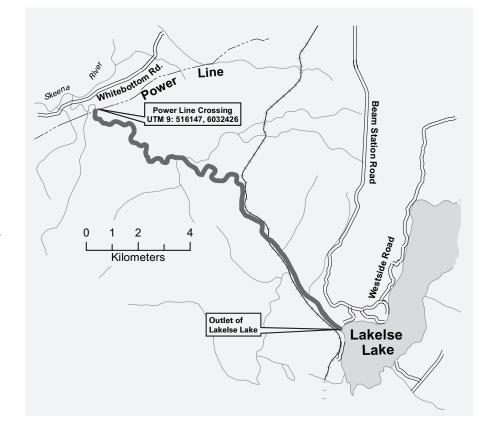
| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT                                 |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|--|------|---|
| TCHESINKUT LAKE  | 6-4  | Release lake trout all year EXCEPT during months of February and July (when regional quotas apply) Single barbless hook   |
|  |      | Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens Sept 1-Oct 31   |
| TELKWA RIVER CW ■                                      | 6-9  | Bait ban, Aug 1-Dec 31  |
|  |      | Class II water Sept 1-Oct 31 and Steelhead Stamp mandatory Sept 1-Oct 31  |
|  |      | Lake trout daily and possession quotas = 1 (none between 60 cm and 90 cm)   |
|  |      | Arctic grayling daily and possession quotas = 4 (only 1 over 44 cm, none between 36 cm and 44 cm);  |
|  |      | Northern pike daily and possession quotas = 4 (only 1 over 100 cm, none between 70 cm and 100 cm)   |
| TESLIN LAKE  | 6-25 | Whitefish daily quota = 5   |
|  |      | B.C. and Yukon angling licences are valid on all parts of Teslin Lake, but only one daily quota may be retained regardless of which side of the border the fish were angled, and anglers must follow tackle restrictions and other regulations for the jurisdiction where angling |
| THAUTIL RIVER ■  | 6-9  | No Fishing Aug 1-Sept 30  |
| TOMS LAKE  | 6-1  | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| TRIUMPH RIVER  | 6-3  | No Fishing Nov 1-May 31   |
| TSEAX RIVER  | 6-14 | See Ksi Sii Aks River   |
| TWO MILE CREEK   | 6-8  | Open all year; trout daily quota = 1 (no minimum size)  |
| LININAMED LAKE   | 6-1  | No Ice Fishing; rainbow trout release   |
| UNNAMED LAKE<br>(approx. 500 m south of Natalkuz Lake) |      | Bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| (approx. 500 iii south of Hataikuz Euke)               |      | Located approximately 6.25 km south/southeast of Yellow Moose Lake and approximately 6.25 km west/southwest of Chedakuz Arm   |
| WAHLA LAKE   | 6-2  | Rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none over 50 cm)   |
| WEST ROAD ("Blackwater") RIVER'S                       | 6-1  | Trout daily quota = 1; artificial fly only, bait ban  |
| TRIBUTARIES  | 0-1  | For regulations on the mainstem of the West Road River, see Region 5  |
|  |      | No Fishing from McDonell Lake downstream approximately 3 km to posted fishing boundary signs  |
|  |      | No Fishing between posted fishing boundary signs in Zymoetz Canyon  |
|  | 6-9  | No Fishing upstream of fishing boundary sign at the transmission line crossing (located downstream of Zymoetz Canyon), Jan 1-June 15  |
| ZYMOETZ (Copper) RIVER CW ■                            |      | Bait ban  |
| ZIMOLIZ (copper) NVLN                                  |      | Upstream of Limonite Creek (Zymoetz River A): Class I water Jul 24-Dec 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Jul 24-Dec 31;<br>Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays Jul 24-Dec 31  |
|  |      | Downstream of Limonite Creek (Zymoetz River B): Class II water Jul 24-May 31; Steelhead Stamp mandatory Jul 24-May 31; Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays Jul 24-May 31  |



**Skeena River, Section 4, Zone A** - Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays from the Shegunia River confluence to Sedan Creek confluence, July 1-Dec 31.

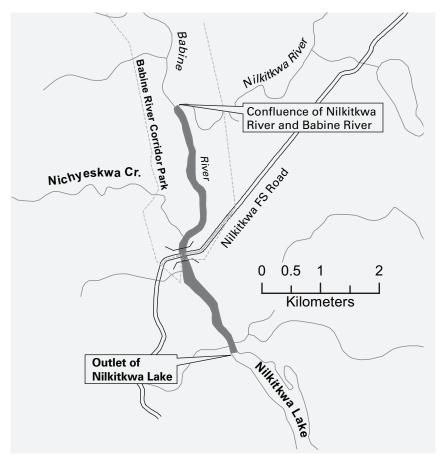


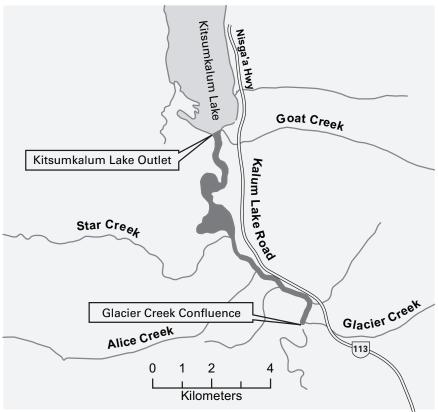
**Skeena River Section 4, Zone B** - Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays from the Chimdemash Creek confluence to 1.5 km upstream of Zymoetz River confluence, July 1-Dec 31.



**Lakelse River** - Angling prohibited for nonguided non-resident aliens from the outlet of Lakelse Lake to the power line crossing (UTM 9: 516147, 6032426), all year.

**Babine River** - Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays and Sundays from the juvenile fish counting weir at the outlet of Nilkitkwa Lake to the Nilkitkwa River confluence, Sept 1-Oct 31.





Kitsumkalum River - Angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Saturdays from the outlet of Kitsumkalum Lake to Glacier Creek confluence all year; angling prohibited for non-guided non-resident aliens on Sundays for the entire river all year.

#### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

#### Zone A (Omineca) Fish and Wildlife Regional Office (250) 614-7400 2000 South Ospika Blvd Prince George BC V2N 4W5

#### **Conservation Officer Service**

Please call 1-877-952-7277 for recorded information or to make an appointment at any of the following Field Offices:

Mackenzie, Prince George and Vanderhoof

# Nechako White Sturgeon Conservation Centre

(250) 567-6673 3030 Burrard Ave Vanderhoof BC VOJ 3A2

#### **Salmon Information:**

# Fisheries and Oceans Canada District Offices (DFO)

Prince George: (250) 561-5366

#### **RAPP**

Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24 Hour Hotline 1-877-952-RAPP (7277)

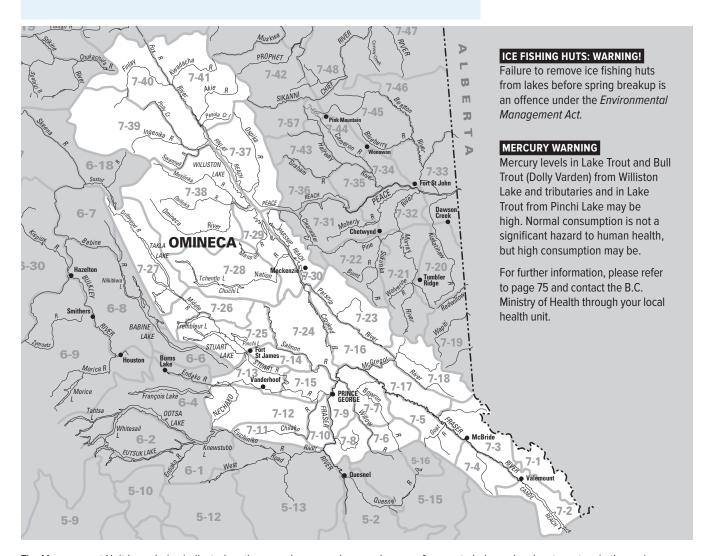
Please refer to page 78 for more information rapp.bc.ca

#### Omineca Region Land Use Plans is available at: https://www2.gov.bc.ca/ gov/content/industry/crown-land-water/ land-use-planning/regions/omineca



#### STAY UP TO DATE:

Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at: www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations



The Management Unit boundaries indicated on the map above are shown only as a reference to help anglers locate waters in the region. For more precise Management Unit boundaries, please consult one of the commercial Recreational Atlases available for B.C.

## Regional Regulations

#### **General Zone A Regulations**

Set lining: is only permitted in the lakes of Zone A (see tables for exclusions). Set lines are restricted to one line with a single hook with a gap of not less than 3 cm (see page 8). All set lines must be marked with the angler's name, address and telephone number. See "Rules on Bait Usage" (page 8). Any game fish that you catch other than burbot must be released.

**No fishing (spring closure):** in any stream of Zone A, Apr 1-June 30. (See tables for exceptions).

**Single barbless hook:** must be used in all streams of Zone A, all year.

**Bait ban:** applies to all streams of Zone A, all year. See page 8 for details. (See tables for exceptions).

#### Region Zone A Daily Quotas

(See tables for exceptions)

Trout/char: 5, but not more than

- 1 over 50 cm
- 2 from streams
- 3 lake trout
- 1 bull trout (Dolly Varden)

**NOTE:** Bull trout (Dolly Varden) may only be retained Oct 16-Aug 14. These fish may only be taken from lakes and only 30-50 cm in length.

#### And you must release:

- Bull trout (Dolly Varden):
  - from streams, all year
  - from lakes, Aug 15-Oct 15

#### And you must release:

- · Lake trout:
  - of any size, Sept 15-Oct 31
  - under 30 cm all year

Arctic grayling: catch and release only

**Burbot:** 5

**Kokanee:** 10 (none from streams)

White Sturgeon: CLOSED TO ALL FISHING

Whitefish: 15 (all species combined)

#### Daily and Annual Quotas for Salmon

Please refer to the NOTICE on page 77 for Salmon Regulations.

#### **Possession Quotas**

Possession quotas = 2 daily quotas for most species. See tables for exceptions.

Lake trout: possession quota = 1 daily quota.

**Bull trout (Dolly Varden):** possession quota = 1 daily quota.

#### **▲** INVASIVE SPECIES ALERT

Please refer to p. 74 for more information on Aquatic Invasive Species

#### **NOTICE TO ANGLERS**

The Ministry and it's partners are conducting several tagging studies on a variety of species throughout the Omineca region.

Some tags offer cash rewards for reporting. If you catch a fish with a coloured "spaghetti" tag, whether you retain it or release it, please report the tag number, tag colour, date, time and location prior to releasing the fish. To report your catch of a tagged fish please contact the Fish and Wildlife Regional Office in Prince George at (250) 614-7400. For more on tagging programs see pages 76-77.

53 lakes in the Omineca region are currently stocked with Rainbow trout, Eastern Brook trout, and/or Kokanee. The water-specific regulations tables identify only stocked lakes with waterbody specifc regulations. For information on all stocked lakes, go to <a href="https://www.gofishbc.com/Where-to-Fish.aspx">https://www.gofishbc.com/Where-to-Fish.aspx</a>

#### White Sturgeon in the Omineca Region

White Sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) from the Nechako and the Upper Fraser watersheds are listed as endangered under the Species at Risk Act (SARA).

Research to date indicates the Upper Fraser Designatable Unit (DU) of White Sturgeon (including the Upper Fraser, Middle Fraser, and Nechako River populations) is genetically distinct. Within the Upper Fraser DU, the Nechako River White Sturgeon is a unique group. The Upper Fraser DU is currently under consideration for listing under SARA by Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO).

It is illegal to fish for, kill, harm, or harass SARA-listed White Sturgeon in the Upper Fraser and Nechako Rivers. Recovery actions have been underway since 2001 guided by research and monitoring programs under the Nechako White Sturgeon Recovery Initiative (NWSRI), including stewardship, habitat restoration efforts, and conservation fish culture;

Help from the public will also be necessary for recovery and the NWSRI requests that you report the date and location of all sightings or incidental captures, particularly in the Nechako, Fraser Lake and Stuart/Takla watersheds. If you observe or accidentally catch a White

Sturgeon in the Omineca Region, please call the Ministry of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations, and Rural Development at 250-614-7400. For more information on Nechako White Sturgeon, including Nechako White Sturgeon Conservation Centre in Vanderhoof, BC, go to: <a href="https://www.nechakowhitesturgeon.org">www.nechakowhitesturgeon.org</a>.



Conservation-cultured juvenile sturgeon recaptured at age two.

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT   |                     | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|--|---------------------|--|
| AIRLINE LAKE   | 7-28                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
|  |                     | Lake trout release; no set lines   |
| AMANITA LAKE   | 7-17                | Electric motors only   |
| ARCTIC LAKE  | 7-23                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| ANOTIC LANE  | 7-25                | Lake trout release; no set lines   |
| ATTICHIKA CREEK  | 7-39                | No Fishing 500 m upstream and downstream of the Thorn Creek confluence or the Kemess Creek confluence  |
| BEAR LAKE (Crooked River Provincial Park)                                  | 7-16                | No powered boats   |
| BEDNESTI LAKE  | 7-12                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30 Lake trout release: no set lines   |
| BLACKWATER RIVER   | 7-10                | See West Road River  |
| BOBTAIL (Naltesby) LAKE  | 7-12                | Kokanee daily quota = 5  |
| BOW LAKE   | 7-15                | Brook trout daily quota = 10   |
| BOWRON RIVER   | 7-13                | Exempt from spring closure; no rainbow trout under 30 cm   |
|  |                     |  |
| BUTTERFLY LAKE   | 7-15                | Brook trout daily quota = 10   |
| BYERS LAKE   | 7-15                | Trout/char daily quota = 2   |
| CAMP LAKE  | 7-15                | Brook trout daily quota = 10; kokanee daily quota = 5  |
| CANOE RIVER  | 7-2                 | Exempt from spring closure; rainbow trout release, Apr 1-June 30   |
| CARINA LAKE  | 7-38                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
|  |                     | Lake trout release; no set lines   |
| CHICHOUYENILY CREEK  | 7-30                | Exempt from spring closure; also EXEMPT from bait ban downstream of fishing boundary signs near its mouth  |
| CHIEF GRAY LAKE  | 7-12                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30 Rainbow trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| CHUBB LAKE   | 7-10                | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| CHOBB LAKE   | 7-10                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| CHUCHI LAKE  | 7-28                | Lake trout daily quota = 2; no set lines   |
| CLUCULZ LAKE   | 7-12                | Lake trout release; no set lines   |
| CLOCOLZ LAKE   | 7-12                |  |
| CROOKED RIVER  | 7-24                | No Fishing downstream (north) of the 200 Road Bridge, Apr 1-June 30  Rainbow trout release and exempt from spring closure upstream (south) of the 200 Road Bridge, Apr 1-June 30 |
| CUNNINGHAM LAKE  | 7-25                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| CONNINGHAM LAKE  | 7-23                | Lake trout possession quota = 2 (only one over 50 cm); no set lines  |
| DAHL LAKE  | 7-12                | No powered boats   |
| DAVIS BAY<br>(in Findlay Reach of Williston Lake)                          | 7-37                | No Fishing within a 500 m radius of the Davis Forest Service Road Bridge. See Davis River  |
| DAVIS RIVER  | 7-37                | No Fishing   |
|  |                     | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| DEM LAKE   | 7-25                | Lake trout release; no set lines   |
| DINA CREEK   | 7-30                | No Fishing   |
| DINA LAKE #1   | 7-30                | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
|  | 7-30                |  |
| DINA LAKE #2  EAGLET LAKE  |                     | Electric motors only  Burbet daily quota = 1   |
| LAULET LANE  | 7-7                 | Burbot daily quota = 1   |
| EAST HAUTETE LAKE  | 7-27                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| FOLIO LAVE   | 7.40                | Lake trout release; no set lines   |
| ECHO LAKE  | 7-13                | Brook trout daily quota = 2; no powered boats  |
| EENA LAKE  | 7-15                | Electric motors only   |
| EMERALD LAKE   | 7-15                | No powered boats   |
| ENDAKO RIVER   | 7-12                | No Fishing Nov 15-June 30  |
| EYE LAKE   | 7-26                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30 Lake trout release   |
| FERGUSON LAKE  | 7-15                | No powered boats   |
| FINLAY RIVER   | 7-15                | Exempt from spring closure   |
| FRASER LAKE  | 7-40                | Lake trout daily quota = 1 (none under 60 cm)  |
| FRASER RIVER   | 7-13<br>7-9         | Exempt from spring closure; also EXEMPT from bait ban upstream of Cottonwood River   |
| FRASER RIVER   | 7-9                 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| EDIDAY I AKE   |                     | Lake trout release   |
| FRIDAY LAKE  | , 2,                |  |
| FRIDAY LAKE<br>GAGNON CREEK  | 7-30                | Exempt from spring closure downstream of fishing boundary signs near its mouth   |
|  |                     | Exempt from spring closure downstream of fishing boundary signs near its mouth  Electric motors only   |
| GAGNON CREEK   | 7-30                |  |
| GAGNON CREEK GANTAHAZ LAKE GOAT RIVER  HART LAKE (Crooked River Provincial | 7-30<br>7-30        | Electric motors only  No Fishing upstream of the Macleod Creek confluence, including Macleod Creek■, Sept 1-June 30  No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30                                     |
| GAGNON CREEK GANTAHAZ LAKE  GOAT RIVER  ■                                  | 7-30<br>7-30<br>7-5 | Electric motors only  No Fishing upstream of the Macleod Creek confluence, including Macleod Creek■, Sept 1-June 30  |

#### TABLE LEGEND:

**28** Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT   |                                     | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| HATDUDATEHL LAKE   | 7-26                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| TIATOODATETIE EARE   | 7-20                                | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
| HAUTETE LAKE   | 7-27                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
|  |                                     | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
| HEDRICK LAKE   | 7-18                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  Trout/char release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|  |                                     | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| HOBSON LAKE  | 7-12                                | Rainbow trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|  |                                     | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| HUMPHREY LAKE  | 7-38                                | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
| INDATA LAKE  | 7-28                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| INDATA LAKE  | 7-20                                | Lake trout possession quota = 2 (only one over 50 cm); no set lines   |
| ISPAH LAKE   | 7-7                                 | No powered boats  |
| JOHN'S LAKE  | 7-38                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| KATHIE LAKE  | 7-15                                | Brook trout daily quota = 10  |
| KEMESS CREEK   | 7-39                                | No Fishing from Attichka Creek to a point 500 m upstream  |
| KLWALI LAKE  | 7-28                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| WHITTH LAVE  |                                     | Lake trout release; not set lines   |
| KWITZIL LAKE (also known as Gravelpit Lake)                      | 7-12                                | No powered boats  |
| (diso known as Graveipit Eake)                                   |                                     | No powered boats  |
| LA SALLE LAKES   | 7-3                                 | Note: La Salle Lake "west" is only stocked  |
|  |                                     | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| LITTLE LOST LAKE   | 7-3                                 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| WHITE FOMAC' LAVE  | 7.05                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| "LITTLE TOMAS" LAKE  | 7-25                                | Lake trout release; no set lines; unnamed lake approximately 300 m downstream of Tomas Lake   |
| "LOWER BEAVERPOND" LAKE  | 7-38                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| (lowermost of the two Beaverpond lakes)                          | 7-30                                | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
| LYNX LAKE  | 7-15                                | Electric motors only  |
| "MACKENZIE LAKE #2 EAST"   | 7-10                                | Most southeasterly of two unnamed lakes ("Mackenzie #1 West" and "Mackenzie #2 East"), located approximately 6 km southeast of  |
| MACLEOD CREEK  | 7 5                                 | Erickson Lake   |
| MACLEOD CREEK MCGREGOR RIVER                                     | 7-5<br>7-16                         | No Fishing Sept 1-June 30   |
| MCLENNAN RIVER   | 7-10                                | Exempt from spring closure  No Fishing Apr 1-Aug 31   |
| MCLEOD RIVER   | 7-24                                | Artificial fly only from Carp Lake to War Falls (excluding War Lake)  |
|  |                                     | Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)  |
| MCMILLAN CREEK   | 7-15                                | Exempt from spring closure and from bait ban  |
| MIDDLE RIVER   | 7-26                                | Exempt from spring closure  |
| MORFEE LAKE (south)  | 7-30                                | Electric motors only  |
| "MT. MILLIGAN" LAKE  | 7-28                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| WII. WILLIGAN LAKE   | 7-20                                | Rainbow trout release; bait ban, single barbless hook; unnamed lake located approximately 7.5 km south/southeast of Mt. Milligan  |
| MUGAHA CREEK   | 7-30                                | EXEMPT from bait ban; 🁪 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water year round (see page 4)  |
| NAKINILERAK LAKE   | 7-27                                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
|  |                                     | Lake trout possession quota = 2 (only one over 50 cm); no set lines   |
| NALTESBY LAKE (Bobtail Lake)                                     | 7-12                                | Kokanee daily quota = 5   |
| NARROW LAKE  | 7-7                                 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
|  |                                     | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
|  |                                     | <b>No Fishing</b> west of a line between two fishing boundary signs approximately 500 m downstream (east) of the Nation River Bridge on the Finlay Forest Service Road, Apr 1-June 30   |
| NATION ARM (Williston Lake)                                      | 7-30                                | Bull trout release west of a line between two fishing boundary signs approximately 500 m downstream of the Nation River Bridge on the   |
|  |                                     | Finlay Forest Service Road (when open)  |
| NAUTLEY RIVER  | 7-13                                | Everyther environ electric  |
|  | 7-13                                | Exempt from spring closure  |
| NATION RIVER   | 7-13                                | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)   |
|  |                                     | · · · · ·   |
| NATION RIVER   | 7-30                                | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign  |
|  |                                     | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign downstream to Hwy 27 bridge  |
| NATION RIVER   | 7-30                                | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign downstream to Hwy 27 bridge  No Fishing for white sturgeon   |
| NATION RIVER  NECHAKO RIVER                                      | 7-30                                | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign downstream to Hwy 27 bridge  No Fishing for white sturgeon  Exempt from bait ban downstream of Foothills Boulevard Bridge in Prince George   |
| NATION RIVER  NECHAKO RIVER  NESS LAKE  →                        | 7-30<br>7-12<br>7-15                | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign downstream to Hwy 27 bridge  No Fishing for white sturgeon  Exempt from bait ban downstream of Foothills Boulevard Bridge in Prince George  Kokanee daily quota = 10   |
| NATION RIVER NECHAKO RIVER                                       | 7-30                                | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign downstream to Hwy 27 bridge  No Fishing for white sturgeon  Exempt from bait ban downstream of Foothills Boulevard Bridge in Prince George  Kokanee daily quota = 10  No Fishing west of a line between fishing boundary signs on lakeshore near mouth of Corkscrew Creek, Apr 1-May 31  |
| NATION RIVER  NECHAKO RIVER  NESS LAKE  →                        | 7-30<br>7-12<br>7-15                | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign downstream to Hwy 27 bridge  No Fishing for white sturgeon  Exempt from bait ban downstream of Foothills Boulevard Bridge in Prince George  Kokanee daily quota = 10  No Fishing west of a line between fishing boundary signs on lakeshore near mouth of Corkscrew Creek, Apr 1-May 31  No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| NATION RIVER  NECHAKO RIVER  NESS LAKE  NULKI LAKE  OPATCHO LAKE | 7-30<br>7-12<br>7-15<br>7-12<br>7-9 | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign downstream to Hwy 27 bridge  No Fishing for white sturgeon  Exempt from bait ban downstream of Foothills Boulevard Bridge in Prince George  Kokanee daily quota = 10  No Fishing west of a line between fishing boundary signs on lakeshore near mouth of Corkscrew Creek, Apr 1-May 31  No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  Rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none over 40 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook                          |
| NATION RIVER  NECHAKO RIVER  NESS LAKE  NULKI LAKE               | 7-30<br>7-12<br>7-15<br>7-12        | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign downstream to Hwy 27 bridge  No Fishing for white sturgeon  Exempt from bait ban downstream of Foothills Boulevard Bridge in Prince George  Kokanee daily quota = 10  No Fishing west of a line between fishing boundary signs on lakeshore near mouth of Corkscrew Creek, Apr 1-May 31  No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| NATION RIVER  NECHAKO RIVER  NESS LAKE  NULKI LAKE  OPATCHO LAKE | 7-30<br>7-12<br>7-15<br>7-12<br>7-9 | See Nation Arm (Williston Lake)  Exempt from spring closure  Rainbow trout release from Cheslatta River to a boundary sign 5 km downstream and no rainbow trout under 35 cm from said sign downstream to Hwy 27 bridge  No Fishing for white sturgeon  Exempt from bait ban downstream of Foothills Boulevard Bridge in Prince George  Kokanee daily quota = 10  No Fishing west of a line between fishing boundary signs on lakeshore near mouth of Corkscrew Creek, Apr 1-May 31  No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  Rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none over 40 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30 |

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT                              |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|---|------|---|
| PINCHI LAKE   | 7-25 | NOTE: see mercury warning on page 75  |
| PORTAGE LAKE  | 7-16 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
|   |      | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
| PTARMIGAN CREEK                                     | 7-5  | No Fishing from falls to Quarry Bridge  |
| PURVIS LAKE   | 7-28 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| ALMON RIVER   | 7-15 | Lake trout release; no set lines  Exempt from spring closure  |
| HANDY LAKE  | 7-13 | Electric motors only  |
| HERE LAKE   | 7-4  | Brook trout daily quota = 2   |
| LENDER LAKE   | 7-6  | No set lines  |
| LIM LAKE  | 7-5  | Electric motors only  |
| GQUARE LAKE   | 7-16 | No powered boats  |
| ocated in Crooked River Provincial Park)            |      |   |
| STALK LAKES   | 7-39 | Bait ban  |
|   |      | No Fishing Nov 15-May 31; Class II water■ when open (Steelhead Stamp not required)  |
| STELLAKO RIVER CW                                   | 7-12 | Rainbow trout release  The fiching poly between fishing boundary signs posted approximately 250 m and 4 km downstream of the bridge poor the Francois Lake outlier.                           |
| TELLARO RIVER                                       | 7-12 | Fly fishing only between fishing boundary signs posted approximately 250 m and 4 km downstream of the bridge near the François Lake outle<br>No powered boats from François Lake to the falls |
|   |      | See Region 6 tables for restrictions applying to François Lake's outlet area  |
| TONY LAKE   | 7-6  | No set lines  |
| TUART RIVER   | 7-15 | Exempt from spring closure; rainbow trout release, Apr 1-June 30  |
|   |      | No Fishing Apr 1-Aug 31   |
| WIFT CREEK  | 7-2  | No Fishing from upstream side of weir to CNR Bridge in Valemount  |
|   | =    | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| ACHEEDA LAKES (north and south)                     | 7-16 | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
| ATLATUI LAKE  | 7-39 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2   |
| CHENTLO LAKE  | 7-28 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| CHENTLO LAKE  | 7-20 | Lake trout possession quota = 2 (only one over 50 cm); no set lines   |
| EBBUTT LAKE   | 7-13 | Brook trout daily quota = 2; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| HORN CREEK  | 7-39 | No Fishing from Attichika Creek to a point 500 m upstream   |
| OMAS LAKE   | 7-25 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
|   |      | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
| OMIAS LAKE  | 7-38 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| ED A DDING LAIVE                                    | 7.0  | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
| TRAPPING LAKE                                       | 7-9  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| rsayta lake   | 7-28 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30 Lake trout possession quota = 2 (only one over 50 cm); no set lines   |
| SITNIZ LAKE   | 7-9  | No powered boats  |
| UMUCH LAKE  | 7-5  | Electric motors only  |
| /IVIAN LAKE   | 7-15 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
| JNNAMED LAKE ("Kinglet Lake")                       |      |   |
| ocated 100 m west of Butterfly Lake                 | 7-15 | Brook trout daily quota = 10  |
| JNNAMED LAKE ("Redstart Lake")                      |      |   |
| ocated approx. 200 m southwest of<br>Butterfly Lake | 7-15 | Brook trout daily quota = 10  |
| VESTON CREEK  | 7-30 | Exempt from spring closure downstream of signs near its mouth   |
| VEST ROAD ("Blackwater") RIVER'S                    | 7-30 | Trout daily quota = 1 (none under 30 cm); artificial fly only   |
| RIBUTARIES  | 7-10 | For regulations on the mainstem of the West Road River, see Region 5  |
|   |      | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| WHITEFISH LAKE                                      | 7-25 | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
| WOUEEDA LAVE  | 7.40 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| VICHEEDA LAKE                                       | 7-16 | Rainbow trout daily quota = 3; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|   |      | No rainbow trout under 30 cm  |
| VILLISTON LAKE (in Zone A)                          | 7-30 | Bait ban 500 m upstream and downstream of Causeway Road July 1-Oct 30   |
| ncludes waters 500 m east/upstream                  | 7-37 | See Nation Arm  |
| f the Causeway Road)                                | 7-38 | REMINDER: Arctic grayling release from tributaries  |
|   |      | See mercury warning on page 75 and definition of "stream mouth" on page 80 in the Provincial Regulations  |
| VILLOW RIVER  | 7-9  | Exempt from spring closure; no rainbow trout under 30 cm  |
| WINDY POINT LAKE                                    | 7-24 | Electric motors only  |
| NITCH LAKE  | 7-28 | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| O.T EPINE   | , 20 | Lake trout release; no set lines  |
|   |      | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30   |
| YELLOWHEAD LAKE                                     | 7-1  | Lake trout release; no set lines  |

#### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

#### Zone B (Peace) Fish and Wildlife Regional Office (250) 787-3415 400-10003 110 Ave

#### **Conservation Officer Service**

Fort St. John BC V1J 6M7

Please call 1-877-952-7277 for recorded information or to make an appointment at any of the following Field Offices: Chetwynd, Dawson Creek, Fort Nelson and Fort St. John

#### **RAPP**

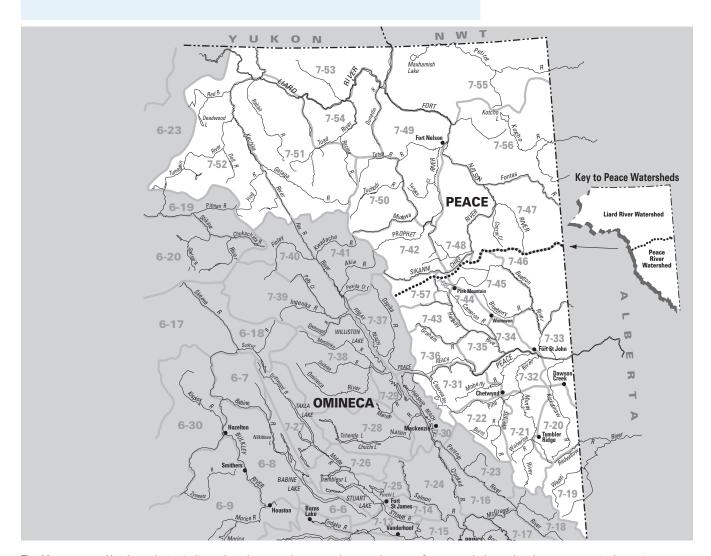
Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24 Hour Hotline 1-877-952-RAPP (7277)

Please refer to page 78 for more information **rapp.bc.ca** 



#### **STAY UP TO DATE:**

Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at: www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations



The Management Unit boundaries indicated on the map above are shown only as a reference to help anglers locate waters in the region. For more precise Management Unit boundaries, please consult one of the commercial Recreational Atlases available for B.C.

## **Regional Regulations**

#### **A** WARNING

**PEACE RIVER** The Peace River is no longer navigable past the Site C construction site. Avoid boat travel between 2 km upstream of the dam site (warning signs are on shore) and the downstream construction bridge. See <a href="https://www.sitecproject.com/boating">https://www.sitecproject.com/boating</a> for details.

**ICE FISHING HUTS** Failure to remove ice fishing huts from lakes before spring breakup is an offence under the *Environmental Management Act*.

THIN ICE AND OPEN WATER

Due to aeration projects, dangerous thin ice and open water may exist on Inga and Sundance lakes. It is prohibited to enter within the fenced area surrounding the aerator.

NOTICE TO ANGLERS BC Hydro is tracking the movement of fish throughout the Peace River and its tributaries using radio telemetry to gather valuable data on the potential effects of the Site C project on fish. Anglers who catch tagged fish are encouraged to return them to the water if possible, or return the tag by e-mailing tagreturns@golder.com or calling (250) 785-9281. If tags come from anywhere other than the Peace River and its tributaries, please call the regional Ministry office in Fort St. John at (250) 787-3415.

#### **General ZONE B Regulations**

**Single barbless hook:** must be used in all streams of Zone B, all year. See definition of "streams" on page 80.

**Bait ban:** applies to all streams of Zone B, all year.

**Fin fish:** (as defined on page 8 under "Rules on Bait Usage") may not be used as bait in any waters of Zone B.

**Set lining:** is not permitted in Zone B.

#### **Region Zone B Daily Quotas**

(See tables for exceptions)

Trout/char: 5, but not more than

- 1 over 50 cm
- 2 from streams
- 2 lake trout
- 1 bull trout

**NOTE:** Bull trout may only be retained from Oct 16-Aug 14. These fish may only be from the Liard River watershed (or other specified waters) and only 30-50 cm in length. See below.

#### And you must release:

- Rainbow trout of any size from streams, May 1-June 15
- Lake trout under 30 cm
- · Lake trout of any size, Sept 15-Oct 31
- Bull trout from the Liard
   River watershed Aug 15-Oct 15, and from
   the Peace River watershed all year (See
   tables for exceptions)

**Arctic grayling:** 2 (none under 30 cm and only 1 over 45 cm)

#### And you must release:

- any size, May 1-June 15
- all from Williston Lake and its tributaries

**Burbot:** 5

Goldeye: 10

Inconnu: 1

**Kokanee: 10** (none from streams, **except** 

**Peace River**)

Northern pike: 3 (only 1 over 90 cm)

Walleye: 3 (only 1 over 70 cm)

#### And you must release:

· all from streams, Apr 1-May 15

Whitefish: 15 (all species combined)

Yellow perch: 5

#### **Possession Quotas**

Possession quotas = 2 daily quotas for most species. See tables for exceptions.

**Exception:** possession quota = 1 daily quota for Arctic grayling, 1 daily quota for bull trout, and 1 daily quota for lake trout.

**NOTE:** Bull trout and Dolly Varden are two distinct species. Since only bull trout are found in the Peace Region, we have removed references to Dolly Varden here.

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT                                     |                     | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|--|---------------------|--|
| ANDY BAILEY (Jackfish) LAKE                                | 7-48                | No powered boats   |
| DEATTIE LAIVE  | 7 57                | No Fishing Nov 1- Apr 30   |
| BEATTIE LAKE   | 7-57                | Trout daily quota = 1 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| BELCOURT LAKE  | 7-19                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| BOOT LAKE  | 7-20                | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| BOULDER LAKE   | 7-22                | No powered boats; situated at the head of Boulder Creek  |
| BURNT RIVER  | 7-22                | Release all fish; artificial fly only  |
| CAMERON LAKES  | 7-31                | See North and South Cameron lakes  |
| CARBON LAKE  | 7-31                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30 Lake trout daily and possession quotas = 1 (none under 30 cm) Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| CECIL LAKE   | 7-33                | No powered boats   |
| CECILIA CREEK  | 7-19                | No Fishing   |
| CECH IA LAVE   | 7.40                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| CECILIA LAKE   | 7-19                | Trout/char daily quota = 2 (none under 40 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| CHARLIE LAKE   | 7-33                | Walleye daily and possession quotas = 3; northern pike daily and possession quotas = 3   |
| "CHINAMAN" LAKE  | 7-35                | See Chunamun Lake  |
| CHOWADE RIVER ■  | 7-43                | <b>No Fishing</b> upstream of the Horseshoe Road Bridge, Aug 15-Oct 15   |
| CHUNAMUN LAKE  | 7-35                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
|  |                     | Rainbow trout daily and possession quotas = 2 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| CLEARWATER CREEK   | 7-31                | Release all fish   |
| CLEARWATER LAKE  | 7-31                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| DENETIALI CREEK  | 7.50                | Release all fish, May 1-Oct 31   |
| DENETIALL AVE  | 7-52                | No Fishing July 1-July 15  |
| DENETIAH LAKE DIMSDALE CREEK                               | 7-52                | Bait ban   |
|  | 7-19                | No Fishing Trout lehas valences beit han single bashless heals   |
| DIMSDALE LAKE  | 7-19                | Trout/char release; bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| DINOSAUR LAKE (Reservoir Downstream of W.A.C. Bennett Dam) | 7-31                | No Fishing from W.A.C. Bennett Dam to 100 m south of Gething Creek and between the anti-vortex dyke and Peace Canyon Dam  No trout/char under 25 cm (release all bull trout); single barbless hook |
| or w.A.c. Berniett Banij                                   |                     | No Fishing June 1-July 15  |
| FERN LAKE  | 7-42                | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 (none over 50 cm); bait ban  |
| GETHING CREEK  | 7-31                | No Fishing   |
| GWILLIM LAKE   | 7-21                | Lake trout daily quota = 2 (none under 40 cm or over 60 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| HALFWAY RIVER  | 7-34                | No Fishing from confluence with Peace River to fishing boundary signs approximately 5 km upstream, Mar 1-June 30   |
|  |                     | Trout/char daily quota = 1 (none under 35 cm)  |
| HEART LAKE   | 7-22                | Electric motors only   |
| INCA LAVE  | 7.04                | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| INGA LAKE  | 7-34                | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   |
| JOHNSON CREEK  | 7-31                | No Fishing   |
| KAKWA LAKE   | 7-19                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| RARWA LARE   | 7-13                | Trout/char daily quota = 2 (none under 40 cm)  |
| KAKWA RIVER  | 7-19                | No Fishing   |
| LETAIN LAKE  | 7-52                | No Fishing within 100 m of fishing boundary sign at outlet, May 15-July 31   |
|  | . 02                | Rainbow trout daily and possession quotas = 2 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single hook   |
| LIARD RIVER WATERSHED                                      | 7-53                | Bull trout release from all lakes and streams, Aug 15-Oct 15   |
| (see map on page 63)                                       |                     | Bull trout daily and possession quotas = 1 (none under 30 cm or over 50 cm) from all lakes and streams, Oct 16-Aug 14  |
| LOWED BLUE LAWS  | 7.04                | No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| LOWER BLUE LAKE  | 7-21                | Bull trout daily and possession quotas = 1 (none under 40 cm or over 60 cm), May 1-Aug 14  |
| MODERNYLAVE  | 7 21                | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MOBERLY LAKE MOBERLY RIVER                                 | 7-31<br><b>7-32</b> | No Fishing Sept 15-Oct 31; lake trout release Nov 1-Sept 14  Arctic graviling release downstream of Moberly Lake   |
| INOBEREI RIVER   | 1-32                | Arctic grayling release downstream of Moberly Lake  No Fishing Nov 1-Apr 30  |
| MONKMAN LAKE   | 7-21                | Bull trout daily and possession quotas = 1 (none under 40 cm or over 60 cm), May 1-Aug 14  |
| WIONNIVIAN LAKE  | 7-21                | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
| MUNCHO LAKE  | 7-51                | Lake Trout daily quota = 2 (none under 40 cm and only 1 over 60 cm); single barbless hook  |
| LTINE  | 7-21                | Arctic grayling release from Kinuseo Falls to signs about 2 km downstream  |
| MURRAY RIVER   |                     |  |
| MURRAY RIVER   |                     | No powered hoats   |
| NORTH CAMERON LAKE   | 7-31                | No powered boats See ice but warning page 63   |
|  |                     | See ice hut warning, page 63   |
| NORTH CAMERON LAKE   | 7-31                | ·  |

#### TABLE LEGEND:

■ Includes tributaries → Stocked Lake, see page 4

## **REGION 7B - Peace**

## Water-Specific Regulations

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT       |              | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| PINE RIVER ■                 | 7-32         | Release all fish upstream of the Hasler Road Bridge                                    |
| RADAR LAKE                   | 7-20         | No powered boats   |
| RAINBOW LAKES                | 7-52         | No Fishing within 100 m of fishing boundary sign at outlet, May 15-July 31             |
| RAINDOW LAKES                | 7-32         | Rainbow trout daily and possession quotas = 2 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single hook |
| ROBB LAKE                    | 7-57         | Bull trout daily quota = 1 (any size)  |
| SIMPSON LAKE                 | 7-31         | No Fishing in lake Nov 1- Apr 30; tributaries closed all year                          |
| SIMP SON LAKE                | 7-31         | Trout/char daily quota = 2 (none over 40 cm); bait ban, single barbless hook           |
| SOUTH CAMERON LAKE           | 7-31         | No powered boats   |
| STEWART LAKE                 | 7-32         | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| STONY LAKE                   | 7-19         | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| SUNDANCE LAKE                | 7-32         | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   |
| SWAN LAKE                    | 7-20         | Walleye daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm)   |
| TUPPER RIVER                 | 7-20         | No Fishing within 100 m downstream of outlet weir at Swan Lake                         |
| TOFFER RIVER                 |              | Walleye release  |
| WAPITI LAKE                  | 7-19         | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|                              |              | No rainbow trout under 30 cm   |
| WILLISTON LAKE (in Zone B)   | 7-31<br>7-36 | See mercury warning page 58 in Region 7A, and definition of "stream mouth" on page 80  |
| WILLISTON LAKE (III ZOIIE B) |              | Arctic grayling release■   |
|                              |              | Bull trout daily quota =1 (none under 30 cm or over 50 cm), Oct 16-Aug 14              |
| WOLVERINE LAKE               | 7-52         | No Fishing within 100 m of fishing boundary sign at outlet, May 15-July 31             |
| WULVERINE LAKE               | 7-52         | Rainbow trout daily and possession quotas = 2 (none over 50 cm); bait ban, single hook |

**NOTE:** If a lake or stream is NOT listed here, then only the Provincial Regulations (pages 8-10) and the Regional Regulations (page 64) apply. Regulations that have changed from the previous version of the printed synopsis are highlighted in **blue**. Check for any in-season changes at: **www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations**.

#### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

Fish and Wildlife Regional Office (250) 490-8200 102 Industrial Place Penticton BC V2A 7C8

#### **Conservation Officer Service**

Please call 1-877-952-7277 for recorded information or to make an appointment at any of the following Field Offices: Grand Forks, Kelowna, Penticton, and Vernon

#### **RAPP**

Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24 Hour Hotline 1-877-952-RAPP (7277)

Please refer to page 78 for more information **rapp.bc.ca** 

#### **Salmon Information:**

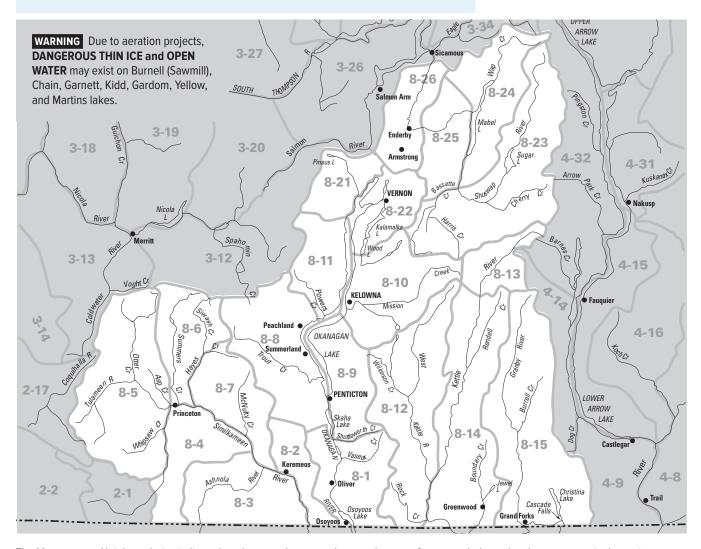
# Fisheries and Oceans Canada District Offices (DFO)

Kamloops: (250) 851-4950 Salmon Arm: (250) 804-7000



#### STAY UP TO DATE:

Check website for in-season changes or closure dates for the 2021-2023 season at: www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations



The Management Unit boundaries indicated on the map above are shown only as a reference to help anglers locate waters in the region. For more precise Management Unit boundaries, please consult one of the commercial Recreational Atlases available for B.C.

#### Regional Regulations

#### **General Regulations**

**No fishing:** (spring closure) in any stream in Region 8 from Apr 1-June 30 (see tables for exceptions). See definition of "streams" on page 80.

**Single barbless hook:** must be used in all streams of Region 8, all year.

#### **Region 8 Daily Quotas**

(See tables for exceptions)

Trout/char: 5, but not more than

1 over 50 cm

4 from streams (only 2 over 30 cm)

#### And you may retain:

20 brook trout from streams

#### And you must release:

Bull trout (Dolly Varden) from streams

**Bass:** 0 quota, CLOSED TO FISHING (see tables for exceptions)

Burbot: 2 Crappie: 20 Crayfish: 25

Kokanee: 5 (none from streams)

Walleye: 8

Whitefish: 15 (all species combined)

Yellow perch: 0 quota, CLOSED TO FISHING

(see tables for exceptions)

#### **Possession Quotas**

Possession quotas = 2 daily quotas (See tables for exceptions)

#### Daily AND Annual Quotas for Salmon

Please refer to the NOTICE on page 77 for Salmon Regulations (including Osoyoos Lake sockeye fishery enquiries)

## Sugar Lake Bull Trout Reward Tagging Program

If you catch a tagged fish, please cut the tag off and report the fish length, tag color, number and capture location to the Okanagan Fish & Wildlife Office in Penticton at 250-490-8200. You may be eligible for a reward of up to \$100.

GARNET LAKE ANGLING CLOSURE Due to the illegal introduction of largemouth bass, Garnet Lake has been closed to all angling. Moving forward, Garnet Valley Reservoir will be used as a research lake, contributing to ongoing development of fisheries management programs and improving angling quality province wide.

#### OKANAGAN LAKE DAM FISH PASSAGE

to investigate fish passage options at Okanagan Lake Dam, monitor fish navigation of the ladder, and upstream habitat utilization of sockeye and Chinook slamon. If you catch a tagged fish, please report it to the Okanagan Fish & Wildlife office in Penticton at 250-490-8200.

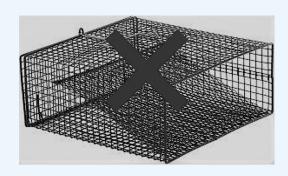
#### Syilx OKANAGAN NATION

The Okanagan is the traditional territory of the Syilx people. The Syilx people of the Okanagan Nation, are a trans-boundary tribe between Canada and the United States. Their communities share the same land, nsvilxcan language, culture and customs. The Syilx people have relied on salmon and other fish as main food sources for centuries. The Okanagan Nation Alliance (ONA) is committed to the conservation, protection, restoration, and enhancement of indigenous fisheries and aquatic habitats within Syilx Territory and the Province of B.C. is proud to collaborate with ONA and its member Nations on key initiatives to restore and manage fish stocks. Over the past 20 years the ONA has been instrumental in leading key initiatives such as construction of the kł cpalk stim Hatchery, to the Okanagan River Restoration Initiative, and Rejuvenation of sc'win (Okanagan Sockeye).

#### Crayfish trapping

Many Okanagan anglers enjoy trapping and eating crayfish. Unfortunately, some styles and sizes of legal traps are very effective at catching and drowning turtles. This is particularly concerning for the Western Painted Turtle, a native species whose population health is vulnerable to human activities. Anglers are encouraged to use traps with minimally-sized circular openings, to reduce the chance of capturing turtles.





## Water-Specific Regulations

| ALICYPIC LANC  |                            |      | water Specific Regulations   |
|--|----------------------------|------|--|
| SANIONA PAYER   8.3   Sempe from signing closure   SANIONA PAYER   8.5   Sempe from signing closure   SANIONA PAYER   8.5   Sempe from signing closure   SANIONA PAYER   8.5   Sempe from signing closure   SANIONA PAYER        | WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT     |      | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
| AS PINCE AND REVER   S   S   Descript from suring docume   | ALLEYNE LAKE   →           | 8-6  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| ASS   Clause   ASS   A     | ARLINGTON LAKES            | 8-12 | Yellow perch daily quota = 20  |
| BABOOLINE  | ASHNOLA RIVER              | 8-3  | Exempt from spring closure   |
| BICHOP IN RESERVOIR   Cluster with products   8-1  | ASP (China) CREEK          | 8-5  | Exempt from spring closure   |
| Cuberover impation District  | BAIRD LAKE                 | 8-25 | Electric motors only   |
| ### DICK LAKE  |                            | 8-11 | Electric motors only   |
| BURNELL (Sawmill) LAXE   | "BLUEY LAKE POTHOLES"      | 8-6  | •  |
| Supplied      | BUCK LAKE                  | 8-6  | See Leonard Lake   |
| Supplied      |                            |      |  |
| Mark        | DUDUELL (C. III) LAVE      | 0.4  | Trout/char release   |
| Note   Pathing   Note     | BURNELL (Sawmill) LAKE     | 8-1  | Artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| SULTER LAKE  |                            |      |  |
|  |                            |      | No Ice Fishing   |
| Mole   Sefishing   No lec Fishing   No lec Fishing   Manual LAKE   Sefigine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   Manual LAKE     |                            | 8-6  | Trout/char daily quota = 2   |
| Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  | (east of Allison Lake)     |      | Bait ban   |
| WARNING Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   CHRYSTINA CREEK  |                            |      | No Ice Fishing   |
| CHAPMAN LAKE   | CHAIN LAKE                 | 8-6  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| CHRISTINA CREEK  |                            |      | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   |
| CHRISTINAL LAKE         8-15         No Fishing noth of a line between Bald and Knob Points, Mar 1-May 31         Rainbow trout dially quota = 2, bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20         Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)         Mol ce Fishing         Fishing now the power power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)         Mol ce Fishing now the power power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)         Mol ce Fishing now the power power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)         Mol ce Fishing now the power   | CHAPMAN LAKE               | 8-8  | No Ice Fishing   |
| CHIST LAKE 8-19 Rainbow trout daily quota = 2, bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  CLIFFORD (CIJIT LAKE 8-8-5 Electric motors only  CONKEL LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only  DRY LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only  DRY LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only  No toe Fishing  EASTMERE LAKE 8-8 8-8 Trout/char daily quota = 2 Bait ban  Motored vehicle closure. Walk-in access only. See sign at trailhead.  EHOLI CREEK 8-14 Exempt from spring closure  EHOLI CREEK 8-14 Exempt from spring closure  ENEAS CREEK 8-18 Exempt from spring closure  FIVE O'CLICK LAKE 8-18 Exempt from spring closure  FIRIDAY LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only  MANNINGI Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GARNET LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only:  MANNINGI Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GARNET LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only:  WARNINGI Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GRANBY RIVER 5. TIBBULTARIES 8-15 Batt ban  HALL ROAD (Mission) POND 8-15 Batt ban  Trout daily quota = 1, 14 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)  HALL ROAD (Mission) POND 8-18 Engine power restriction - 7.5 KW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HEADWAREA LAKE #1 8-18 Engine power restriction - 7.5 KW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  MICHAEL CREEK 8-11 Electric motors only  No tee Fishing  No tee Fishing  FIRICAL LAKE 8-18 Exempt from spring closure; batt ban Apr 1-0ct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  DEBEACK INC. 8-18 Exempt from spring closure; batt ban Apr 1-0ct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  DEBEACK INC. 8-18 Exempt from spring closure; batt ban Apr 1-0ct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Exempt from   | CHRISTINA CREEK            | 8-15 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| CHIST LAKE 8-19 Rainbow trout daily quota = 2, bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  CLIFFORD (CIJIT LAKE 8-8-5 Electric motors only  CONKEL LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only  DRY LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only  DRY LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only  No toe Fishing  EASTMERE LAKE 8-8 8-8 Trout/char daily quota = 2 Bait ban  Motored vehicle closure. Walk-in access only. See sign at trailhead.  EHOLI CREEK 8-14 Exempt from spring closure  EHOLI CREEK 8-14 Exempt from spring closure  ENEAS CREEK 8-18 Exempt from spring closure  FIVE O'CLICK LAKE 8-18 Exempt from spring closure  FIRIDAY LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only  MANNINGI Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GARNET LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only:  MANNINGI Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GARNET LAKE 8-18 Electric motors only:  WARNINGI Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GRANBY RIVER 5. TIBBULTARIES 8-15 Batt ban  HALL ROAD (Mission) POND 8-15 Batt ban  Trout daily quota = 1, 14 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)  HALL ROAD (Mission) POND 8-18 Engine power restriction - 7.5 KW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HEADWAREA LAKE #1 8-18 Engine power restriction - 7.5 KW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  MICHAEL CREEK 8-11 Electric motors only  No tee Fishing  No tee Fishing  FIRICAL LAKE 8-18 Exempt from spring closure; batt ban Apr 1-0ct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  DEBEACK INC. 8-18 Exempt from spring closure; batt ban Apr 1-0ct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  DEBEACK INC. 8-18 Exempt from spring closure; batt ban Apr 1-0ct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Exempt from   |                            |      | No Fishing north of a line between Bald and Knob Points, Mar 1-May 31                                    |
| CLIFFCAND (CLIFFOAD (CLI     | CHRISTINA LAKE             | 8-15 |  |
| CUPRE LAKE   | CHUTE LAKE                 | 8-9  |  |
| CONKLE LAKE         8-12         Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)           DOBBIN LAKE         3-11         Electric motors only           DRY LAKE         3-5         Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)           No Lee Fishing         Trout/char daily quota = 2           EHOLT CREEK         8-18         Seempt from spring dosure           EHOLT CREEK         8-18         Exempt from spring dosure           ENEAS CREEK         8-8         Exempt from spring dosure           FIVE CYLOCK LAKE         8-8         Exempt from spring dosure           FIVE CYLOCK LAKE         8-10         Bass daily quota = 2, yellow perch daily quota = 20           FRIDBY LAKE         8-10         Bass daily quota = 3, yellow perch daily quota = 20           FRASER LAKE         8-10         Bass daily quota = 2, yellow perch daily quota = 20           GARNET LAKE         8-16         Bass daily quota = 2, yellow perch daily quota = 20           GARNET LAKE         8-18         Betectin motors only           GARNET LAKE         8-18         Betectin motors only           GARNET LAKE         8-2         8-2         Betectin motors only: WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!           GARNEY RIVER         8-5         Betectin motors only: WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!           GRANB   | CLIFFORD (Cliff) LAKE      | 8-5  | , ,,   |
| DOBBIN LAKE    State     |                            |      |  |
| EASTMERE LAKE  BASE  EASTMERE LAKE  BASE  BASE  BASTMERE LAKE  BASE  BASTMERE LAKE  BASE     | DOBBIN LAKE                | 8-11 | •  |
| EASTMERE LAKE  EASTMERE LAKE  EASTMERE LAKE  EASTMERE LAKE  ENEAS CREEK  ENEAS ENEAS ENEAS  ENEAS ENEAS ENEAS  ENEAS ENIAS EN   |                            |      |  |
| EASTMERE LAKE  BAST MARKE LAKE MARKE MARKE LAKE  BAST MARKE LAKE  BAST MARKE LAKE MARKE MARKE MARKE MARKE LAKE MARKE LAKE  BAST MARKE LAKE  BAST MARKE LAKE MARKE MARKE MARKE MARKE LAKE MARKE MARKE LAKE MARKE MARKE LAKE MARKE MA   |                            |      |  |
| Bait ban Motorized vehicle closure. Walk-in access only. See sign at trailhead.  EHOLT CREEK 8.4 8.4 Exempt from spring closure  ENEAS CREEK 8.8 Exempt from spring closure  ENEAS CREEK 8.8 Exempt from spring closure  FINE O'CLOCK LAKE 8.4 Exempt from spring closure  FRASER LAKE 8.10 Bass daily quota = 2, bait ban  FRASER LAKE 8.5 Electric motors only  GARLIACHER LAKE 8.1 Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  FIDIDAY LAKE 8.5 Electric motors only  GARNOM LAKE 8.2 Electric motors only  WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GARNET LAKE 8.5 Electric motors only  WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GOOSE LAKE 8.5 Electric motors only  WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GERANBY RIVER 8.5 Electric motors only  Upstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1  Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  Electric motors only  Town    |                            |      | •  |
| HOLT CREEK BHAS BHAS BHAS BHAS BHAS BHAS BHAS BEADY TOOU CREETING SOOM SOUTHORS SOOM SOUTHORS OF CUP LAKE BHAS BHAS BHAS BHAS BHAS BHAS BHAS BHAS   | EASTMERE LAKE              | 8-8  |  |
| EHOLT CREEK 8.4 Exempt from spring closure  ENEAS CREEK 9.8 Exempt from spring closure  FNASTR LAKE 9.10 Bass daily quota = 2; bait ban  FRASTR LAKE 9.8 6.8 Electric motors only  GALLACHER LAKE 9.1 Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  FLOSC LAKE 9.1 Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  FLOSC LAKE 9.1 Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  FLOSC LAKE 9.1 Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  FLOSC LAKE 9.1 Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  FLOSC LAKE 9.1 Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  FLOSC LAKE 9.5 Electric motors only  WARNING Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  FLOSC LAKE 9.5 Electric motors only, WARNING Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  FLOSC LAKE 9.5 Electric motors only, WARNING Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  FLOSC LAKE 9.5 Electric motors only, WARNING Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  FLOSC LAKE 9.5 Electric motors only, WARNING Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  FLOSC LAKE 9.5 Electric motors only  FLOSC LAK   |                            |      | Motorized vehicle closure. Walk-in access only. See sign at trailhead.                                   |
| ENEAS CREEK  EIVE O'CLOCK LAKE  AND loce Fishing Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban Trout/char daily quota = 20 FRASER LAKE AS 10 Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20 FRIDAY LAKE AS 2 Electric motors only  BALLAGHER LAKE AS 2 Electric motors only WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GARNET LAKE AS 2 Electric motors only WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GARNET LAKE AS 2 Electric motors only WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GARNET LAKE AS 2 Electric motors only WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GARNEY RIVER GARNEY RIVER STRIBUTARIES AS 3 Electric motors only Upstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1 Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  GARNEY RIVER STRIBUTARIES AS 5 Electric motors only HALL ROAD (Mission) POND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A   | EHOLT CREEK                | 8-14 | Exempt from spring closure   |
| Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban   | ENEAS CREEK                | 8-8  | Exempt from spring closure   |
| FRASER LAKE   8-10   8ss daily quota = 2; bait ban   8ss daily quota = 3, yellow perch daily quota = 20   FRASER LAKE   8-15   Electric motors only   MARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   MARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   MARNING! Dangerous thin i     | FIVE O'CLOCK LAKE          |      | No Ice Fishing   |
| FRIDAY LAKE  \$ - 8.6 Electric motors only  GALLAGHER LAKE  \$ - 8.6 Electric motors only  Trout/char daily quota = 2.0  Trout/char daily quota = 1.0  Trout daily quota = 2.0  Trout/char daily quota = 1.0  Trout daily quota = 1. |                            | 8-14 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban   |
| GARDOM LAKE  8-26 Electric motors only  WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GOOSE LAKE  8-5 Electric motors only  Wpstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1 Downstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1 Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  Bait ban  Trout daily quota = 1; ** Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)  HAYNES LAKE  ** 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HEADWAITER LAKE #1 ** 8-8 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HYDRAULIC LAKE  ** 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  ** 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  ** 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  ** 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  ** 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  ** 8-10 Electric motors only  ** 8-11 Electric motors only  ** 8-12 Electric motors only  ** 8-13 Electric motors only  ** 8-14 Electric motors only  ** 8-15 Electric motors only  ** 8-16 Electric motors only  ** 8-17 Electric motors only  ** 8-18 Electric motors only  ** 8-19 Electric motors only  ** 8-10 Electric m   | FRASER LAKE                | 8-10 | Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  |
| GARDOM LAKE  8-26 Electric motors only WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  No Fishing Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GOOSE LAKE 8-5 Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GRANBY RIVER  8-5 Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GRANBY RIVER  8-15 GRANBY RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES HALL ROAD (Mission) POND 8-10 Trout daily quota = 1;  | FRIDAY LAKE                | 8-6  | Electric motors only   |
| GARDOM LAKE  ***********************************   | GALLAGHER LAKE             | 8-1  | Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20  |
| WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  No Fishing Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GOOSE LAKE  8-5 Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GRANBY RIVER  8-5 Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  Upstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1 Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  GRANBY RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES  8-15 Bait ban  HALL ROAD (Mission) POND  8-10 Trout daily quota = 1; W Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)  HAYNES LAKE  8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HEADWATER LAKE #1  *- 8-2 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  HIDDEN LAKE  *- 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HYDRAULIC LAKE  *- 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  No Ice Fishing Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  ISLAHT (Horseshoe) LAKE  *- 8-11 Electric motors only  JEWEL CREEK  *- 8-11 Electric motors only  Brook trout daily quota = 20 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)  |                            |      |  |
| GARNET LAKE  8-8   No Fishing   Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GOOSE LAKE  8-5   Electric motors only   Upstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1   Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  GRANBY RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES  8-15   Bait ban  HALL ROAD (Mission) POND  8-10   Trout daily quota = 1;   | GARDOM LAKE                | 8-26 | Electric motors only   |
| Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GOSE LAKE  8-5 Electric motors only Upstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1 Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  GRANBY RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES HALL ROAD (Mission) POND HAYNES LAKE HEADWATER LAKE #1 HEADWATER LAKE #1 HEADWATER LAKE #1 HODEN LAKE HYDRAULIC LAKE HYDRAULIC LAKE HS 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  Bergine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  Bright power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  Wolca Fishing Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  ISLAHT (Horseshoe) LAKE HS 8-11 Electric motors only  JEWEL CREEK HS 8-14 No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs  Brook trout daily quota = 20 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)  |                            |      | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   |
| Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!  GOOSE LAKE 8-5   Electric motors only   Upstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1   Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  | CARNETLAKE                 | 0.0  | No Fishing   |
| GRANBY RIVER  8-15 Upstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1 Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  8-15 Bait ban  1-Trout daily quota = 1; St Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)  HAYNES LAKE B-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HEADWATER LAKE #1  ** 8-8 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  HIDDEN LAKE ** 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HYDRAULIC LAKE ** 8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *   | GARNET LAKE                | 8-8  | Electric motors only; WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!                                       |
| Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  GRANBY RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES  HALL ROAD (Mission) POND  8-10 Trout daily quota = 1; 28 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)  HAYNES LAKE  8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HEADWATER LAKE #1  | GOOSE LAKE                 | 8-5  | Electric motors only   |
| Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release  GRANBY RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES  HALL ROAD (Mission) POND  8-10 Trout daily quota = 1;  Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)  HAYNES LAKE  8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HEADWATER LAKE #1 ** 8-8 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  HIDDEN LAKE  HYDRAULIC LAKE  8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  No Ice Fishing  Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  ISLAHT (Horseshoe) LAKE  8-11 Electric motors only  JACKPINE LAKE  8-11 Electric motors only  JEWEL CREEK  8-14 No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs  Brook trout daily quota = 20  Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)  | CDANDY DIVED               | 0.45 | Upstream of Burrell Creek: exempt from spring closure; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31; trout/char daily quota = 1 |
| HALL ROAD (Mission) POND  8-10 Trout daily quota = 1; & Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)  HAYNES LAKE  8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  HEADWATER LAKE #1   | GRANBY RIVER               | 8-15 | Downstream of Burrell Creek: bait ban July 1-Oct 31; rainbow trout release                               |
| HAYNES LAKE  ### 8-8 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  #### 8-8 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  #### 8-8 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  ###################################  | GRANBY RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES | 8-15 | Bait ban   |
| HEADWATER LAKE #1   8-8 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  HIDDEN LAKE   8-25 No towing  HYDRAULIC LAKE   8-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir    No Ice Fishing   Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only    SLAHT (Horseshoe) LAKE   8-11 Electric motors only    JACKPINE LAKE   8-11 Electric motors only    JEWEL CREEK   8-14 No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs    Brook trout daily quota = 20  | HALL ROAD (Mission) POND   | 8-10 | Trout daily quota = 1; 👪 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)                      |
| HIDDEN LAKE HYDRAULIC LAKE HYDRAULIC LAKE HYDRAULIC LAKE B-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  No Ice Fishing Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  ISLAHT (Horseshoe) LAKE B-11 Electric motors only  JEWEL CREEK B-14 No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs  Brook trout daily quota = 20 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)  | HAYNES LAKE                | 8-10 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir                      |
| HYDRAULIC LAKE  B-10 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  No Ice Fishing Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  ISLAHT (Horseshoe) LAKE  B-11 Electric motors only  JEWEL CREEK  B-14 No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs  Brook trout daily quota = 20 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)   | HEADWATER LAKE #1 ➤        | 8-8  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| No Ice Fishing   Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only   | HIDDEN LAKE                | 8-25 | No towing  |
| Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  ISLAHT (Horseshoe) LAKE  JELECTRIC motors only  Electric motors only  Electric motors only  Electric motors only  No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs  Brook trout daily quota = 20 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)  | HYDRAULIC LAKE   →         | 8-10 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir                      |
| Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only  ISLAHT (Horseshoe) LAKE  JACKPINE LAKE  8-11 Electric motors only  JEWEL CREEK  8-14 No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs  Brook trout daily quota = 20 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)   | IDI EBACK I AKE            | 9.12 | No Ice Fishing   |
| JACKPINE LAKE  8-11 Electric motors only  JEWEL CREEK  8-14 No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs  Brook trout daily quota = 20 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)   | IDLLUACK LAKE              | 0-12 | Trout daily quota = 1; bait ban, single barbless hook; electric motors only                              |
| JEWEL CREEK  8-14  No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs  Brook trout daily quota = 20 Engine power restriction -7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)   | ISLAHT (Horseshoe) LAKE    | 8-11 | Electric motors only   |
| JEWEL LAKE  8-14  Brook trout daily quota = 20 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)  | JACKPINE LAKE              | 8-11 | Electric motors only   |
| JEWEL LAKE  8-14 Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)  | JEWEL CREEK                | 8-14 | No Fishing from Jewel Lake downstream approximately 1.5 km to posted fishing boundary signs              |
| Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)   | IEWELLAKE                  | 0 14 | Brook trout daily quota = 20   |
| JOHNNY LAKE 8-5 Electric motors only   | JEWILL LANE                | 0-14 | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp) and speed restriction (8 km/h)                                 |
|  | JOHNNY LAKE                | 8-5  | Electric motors only   |

#### TABLE LEGEND:

### Water-Specific Regulations

| WATER BODY   MGMT UNIT   |                            | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS   |
|--|----------------------------|--|
|  |                            | Kokanee daily quota = 5, Yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
| KALAMALKA LAKE   | 8-22                       | Speed restrictions or "no vessels" (as buoyed and signed), various locations   |
| KENTUCKY LAKE  | 8-6                        | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
|  |                            | Exempt from spring closure   |
| KETTLE RIVER   | 8-14                       | No Fishing July 25-Aug 25; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31   |
|  | 8-15                       | Rainbow trout release year round   |
| KETTLE RIVER'S TRIBUTARIES   | 8-14                       | Bait Ban   |
|  |                            | No Ice Fishing   |
| KIDD LAKE  | 8-6                        | Trout/char release; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| NIDD LAKE  | 0-0                        | Electric motors only   |
|  |                            | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   |
| KUMP (Lost) LAKE   | 8-5                        | No Ice Fishing   |
|  |                            | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban   |
| LAMBY (Bear) LAKE  | 8-11                       | Yellow perch daily quota = 20  |
|  |                            | Electric motors only   |
| LARRY LAKE   |                            | No Ice Fishing   |
| (unnamed lake located about  | 8-5                        | Trout/char release   |
| 400 m west of Thalia Lake)   |                            | Artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook,  Electric motors only   |
| LINK LAKE  | 8-6                        | Electric motors only  Electric motors only   |
| LITTLE PINAUS LAKE   | 8-21                       | Yellow perch daily quota = 20  |
| ETTE THAO EARE   | J 2.                       | No Ice Fishing   |
| LOCH DRINKIE   | 8-11                       | Trout daily quota = 2; bait ban  |
|  |                            | No Ice Fishing   |
| LOON LAKE  | 8-10                       | Trout/char release; artificial fly only, bait ban, single barbless hook  |
| LOST LAKE  | 8-10                       | Electric motors only   |
|  |                            | No Fishing south of a line between fishing boundary signs posted on the lakeshore approximately 800 m north of Shuswap River inlet,            |
| MABEL LAKE   | 8-24                       | Jan 1-May 31   |
| MADLE LAKE   | 0-24                       | Bull trout (Dolly Varden) daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm)   |
|  |                            | Single barbless hook   |
|  |                            | Rainbow trout daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm), annual quota = 5   |
| MADA LAKE  | 0.00                       | Char daily quota = 1 (none under 60 cm), annual quota = 5  |
| MARA LAKE  | 8-26                       | Bait ban, single barbless hook   |
|  |                            | Conservation Surcharge Stamp required to keep rainbow trout or char  |
| MARTIN LAKE  | 8-6                        | No powered boats south of the CPR bridge  WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration!   |
| MCCULLOCH RESERVOIR  | 8-10                       | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| MCRAE CREEK  | 8-15                       | No Fishing downstream of falls situated approximately 4 km upstream of Christina Lake  |
| MEADOW LAKE  | 8-10                       | No Ice Fishing; trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban   |
| MINNOW LAKE  | 8-10                       | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp); this lake is part of McCulloch Reservoir  |
| MISSION CREEK  | 8-10                       | No Fishing from falls at Gallagher Canyon to Okanagan Lake   |
|  |                            | Rainbow trout daily quota = 2 (only one over 50 cm), bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20                                       |
| OKANAGAN LAKE  | 8-10                       | Speed restrictions or no vessels (as buoyed and signed), various locations   |
|  |                            | Barbless hook  |
|  |                            | No Fishing Oct 1-Nov 15; bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
| OKANAGAN RIVER   | 8-1                        | Exempt from spring closure from Okanagan Lake Dam downstream to McIntyre Dam and downstream of Drop Structure No. 1 (located                   |
| OTATIVACAT NIVER   | 0.                         | about 1 km upstream of Osoyoos Lake)   |
|  |                            | Rainbow trout release; no powered boats  |
| OKANAGAN RIVER OXBOWS  | 8-1                        | These isolated oxbows adjacent to Okanagan River downstream of the McIntyre Dam and upstream of Vaseux Lake are EXEMPT from the spring closure |
|  |                            | Kokanee daily quota = 5 (none over 30cm from July 1-Oct 31), bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20                               |
| OSOYOOS LAKE   | 8-1                        | Barbless hook July 1-Oct 31  |
| 3.000 2.11.2   |                            | Speed restriction on parts, no vessels (see definition on page 4) in 5 signed swimming areas   |
| OSPREY LAKE  | 8-6                        | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)  |
| PEACHLAND CREEK  | 8-8                        | No Fishing from Hardy Falls to Okanagan Lake   |
|  |                            | Yellow perch daily quota = 20  |
| PINAUS LAKE  |                            |  |
| PINAUS LAKE POWERS CREEK   | 8-11                       | No Fishing downstream of Hwy 97 bridge to Okanagan Lake  |
|  | 8-11<br>8-5                | Electric motors only   |
| POWERS CREEK   |                            | , , ,  |
| POWERS CREEK RICKEY LAKE   | 8-5                        | Electric motors only   |
| POWERS CREEK RICKEY LAKE ROBERTSON LAKE ROSEMOND LAKE ROSE VALLEY RESERVOIR                                | 8-5<br>8-5<br>8-26         | Electric motors only Electric motors only No powered boats south of the CPR Bridge   |
| POWERS CREEK RICKEY LAKE ROBERTSON LAKE ROSEMOND LAKE ROSE VALLEY RESERVOIR (Lakeview Irrigation District) | 8-5<br>8-5<br>8-26<br>8-11 | Electric motors only Electric motors only No powered boats south of the CPR Bridge Electric motors only  |
| POWERS CREEK RICKEY LAKE ROBERTSON LAKE ROSEMOND LAKE ROSE VALLEY RESERVOIR                                | 8-5<br>8-5<br>8-26         | Electric motors only Electric motors only No powered boats south of the CPR Bridge   |

## Water-Specific Regulations

| WATER BODY   MGMT UN   | т    | EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGIONAL REGULATIONS  |
|--|------|---|
|  |      |   |
| SAWMILL LAKE   |      | See Burnell Lake  |
| SHANNON LAKE   | 8-11 | Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
| SHANNON LAKE (netted off portion on the south end of the lake) | 8-11 | Trout daily quota = 1 28 Youth/Disabled Accompanied Water May 1-Jun 15 (see page 4)   |
| SHORTS CREEK   | 8-11 | No Fishing from Westside Road Bridge to Okanagan Lake   |
| SHORTS CREEK   | 0-11 | No Fishing from Mara Lake upstream to Mara Bridge   |
|  |      | No Fishing 50 m upstream and 50 m downstream of Trinity Bridge, Jun 15-Nov 15   |
| SHUSWAP RIVER  | 8-26 | Rainbow trout/char release; exempt from spring closure from Mara Bridge upstream to Sugar Lake  Upstream of Sugar Lake: <b>No fishing</b> Sept 1-Oct 31; bait ban |
| SILVER LAKE  | 8-8  | Electric motors only  |
| SIMILKAMEEN RIVER  | 8-2  | Rainbow trout release between Hwy 3 bridge at Princeton and Hwy 3 bridge 31 km downstream of Princeton  |
| SIMILRAMILLIA RIVER  | 0-2  | Bait ban, Apr 1-Oct 31; exempt from spring closure  |
| SITKUM CREEK   | 8-23 | No Fishing Sept 1-Oct 15  |
|  |      | Quota for kokannee over 35 cm = 0, July 10-Oct 31   |
| SKAHA LAKE   | 8-9  | Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
|  |      | Speed restrictions or "no vessels" (as buoyed and signed), various locations  |
| SOUTH LAKE   | 8-10 | No Ice Fishing  |
| 300 TH EARLE   | 0 10 | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban  |
| SQUARE LAKE  | 8-21 | No Ice Fishing  |
| SGONICE ENICE  | 021  | Trout/char daily quota = 2; bait ban  |
| STONY LAKE   | 8-5  | Electric motors only  |
| SUGAR LAKE   | 8-23 | Bull trout/Dolly Varden daily quota = 1 (none under 50 cm); single barbless hook  |
| SUNDAY LAKE  | 8-6  | Electric motors only  |
| SWAN LAKE  | 8-26 | Yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
| TEE PEE LAKES  | 8-6  | See Friday, Saturday and Sunday Lakes   |
| TOMMY LEE LAKE   | 8-5  | Electric motors only  |
| THIRSK LAKE  | 8-8  | Electric motors only  |
| TREPANIER RIVER  | 8-8  | No Fishing from Hwy 97C to Okanagan Lake  |
| TROUT CREEK  | 8-8  | No Fishing from the trestle in Trout Creek Canyon to Okanagan Lake  |
|  |      | Upstream of the trestle exempt from spring closure  |
| TROUT LAKE   | 8-8  | Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20 Electric motors only  |
| TUC-EL-NUIT LAKE   | 8-1  | Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
| 100 LE NOTI LAIRE  | 0.   | Electric motors only  |
| TULAMEEN RIVER   | 8-5  | Bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31   |
|  |      | Exempt from spring closure  |
| TWIN LAKE  | 8-1  | Yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
|  |      | Electric motors only  |
| UNNAMED LAKES  | 0.0  | No Fishing  |
| (located immediately north and south of Bluey Lake)            | 8-6  | Known by Ministry of Forests designations as lakes 711, 712, 713, 364 and 309 on Map 92H-088  |
| VASEUX LAKE  |      | No powered boats (Migratory Bird Sanctuary Regulations)   |
| (including two lagoons on the west side                        |      | to powered bods (migratory bird salietadry negatiations)  |
| of Okanagan River upstream of McIntyr<br>Dam)                  | e    | Bass daily quota = 8, yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
| Dully  |      | No Ice Fishing  |
| VINSON LAKE  | 8-6  | Trout/char release; bait ban, single barbless hook  |
|  |      | No Fishing downstream of Frog Falls (excluding Wap Lake) Sept 1-June 30   |
| WAP CREEK  | 8-24 | Exempt from spring closure upstream of Frog Falls   |
|  |      | No Fishing July 25-Aug 25   |
| WEST KETTLE RIVER  | 8-12 | Rainbow trout release; bait ban Apr 1-Oct 31  |
|  |      | Exempt from spring closure  |
| WEST KETTLE RIVER'S tributaries                                | 8-12 | Bait ban  |
|  |      | No Ice Fishing  |
|  |      | No Fishing for kokanee Sept 1-Mar 31  |
| WOOD LAKE  | 8-22 |   |
|  |      | Yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
|  |      | Speed restriction (10 km/h) on parts  |
|  |      | Yellow perch daily quota = 20   |
| YELLOW LAKE  | 8-2  | Engine power restriction - 7.5 kW (10 hp)   |
|  |      | WARNING! Dangerous thin ice due to aeration   |
|  |      |   |

**NOTE:** If a lake or stream is NOT listed here, then only the Provincial Regulations (pages 8-10) and the Regional Regulations (page 68) apply. Regulations that have changed from the previous version of the printed synopsis are highlighted in **blue**. Check for any in-season changes at: **www.gov.bc.ca/FishingRegulations**.

## **ANGLING JOURNAL**

Anglers can benefit from keeping a journal of their angling activities and using their records of past fishing experiences to help them plan their future fishing trips. If a lake or stream was highly productive during a specific time of year, using specific gear, the angler may want to try fishing that water body under similar conditions in following years. Over they years these records can become more valuable as more information is collected and trends can be figured. The table below is a guide that shows some of the information an angler may want to keep records of.

| DATE | LAKE/STREAM | CATCH DETAILS | TACKLE USED | COMMENTS (i.e. weather, time on the water, hatch, etc.) |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |
|      |             |               |             |   |

# INFORMATION &RESOURCES

Photo: J. Koreski

#### **INFORMATION AND RESOURCES**

# **Aquatic Invasive Species**

#### **Aquatic Invasive Fish**

The conservation of B.C.'s native fish species is the highest priority of the provincial Freshwater Fisheries Program.

Every effort to eliminate the risk that Aquatic Invasive Species (AIS) pose, and to prevent their further spread, will be made by the Province and its partners.

AIS threaten native fish, their ecosystems, and the recreational fishing they support. This means that fish like trout and char are at risk.

Uninformed people moving AIS from one water body to another (intentionally or accidentally) is the main cause for the spread of invasive fish in B.C. – this is ILLEGAL.

#### B.C.'s Response to Aquatic Invasive Fish

- All water bodies with new detections will immediately be closed to fishing for that species.
- Some water bodies with high-risk introductions may be closed indefinitely to ALL fishing.
- Where feasible, high-risk AIS will be eradicated from watersheds.
- Where eradication is not immediately feasible, measures to manage risk and prevent AIS spreading (such as special regulations) will be implemented.
- For a limited number of lakes, AIS may be managed as a regulated fishery which could be terminated should risks of AIS increase

See Fish Identification pages (centre glossy) for pictures of common invasive fish species in B.C.

#### **Whirling Disease**

The first documented case of whirling disease in Canada was in Banff National Park in 2016 but it has not yet been detected in B.C. The parasite responsible for the disease, *Myxobolus cerebralis*, is native to Europe. This organism primarily impacts rainbow (steelhead) and cutthroat trout. Physical signs of the disease may include a deformed body or skull, and dark colouration of the tail area. Deformations sometimes cause a whirling swimming pattern. Whirling disease poses a serious risk to our fisheries, with the potential to drastically reduce trout populations.

Fish are safe for human consumption. However, since the carcasses can carry the disease, it is recommended to dispose of unwanted fish parts into the solid waste system.

For more information on whirling disease:

## http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/fish/sport\_fish/exotic/#Whirling

#### **Aquatic Invasive Plants**

Aquatic invasive plants can be submerged or emergent, rooted to the substrate or free-floating. They typically prefer still to slow-moving water and reproduce by seed, stem and root fragments. These plants generally form thick, dense mats of vegetation, and can out-compete and replace native plants, reducing biological diversity, water quality and recreational opportunities.

#### **Invasive Mussel Defence Program**

Zebra and quagga mussels are invasive freshwater species that have not yet been detected in B.C. If introduced, these mussels will threaten native species and fisheries in our lakes and rivers. The potential economic impact of these mussels has been estimated at \$43 million annually in costs to hydropower, infrastructure, irrigation, and boating. Zebra and quagga mussels can attach onto watercraft and fishing gear, and be transported from infested water bodies in other jurisdictions into B.C.



Look for Conservation Officer Service staff at Watercraft Inspection Stations located at key border crossings and highways into B.C.

If you are transporting a watercraft (including non-motorized watercraft like canoes, kayaks, car toppers, and inflatable boats) in B.C., it is mandatory to stop at all watercraft inspection stations that are open along your travel route.

For more information on invasive mussels: www.gov.bc.ca/invasivemussels

#### What can you do to help?

- Follow rules on bait usage (no fin fish, alive or dead) on p. 8.
- Where fishing regulations permit, harvest the invasive fish.
- Where fisheries for the invasive fish are closed, you must not target these species and any incidental catches must be released.

- If you suspect your catch is a new introduction, harvest it (or take a photo if regulations require release) and report it using the Provincial reporting tools listed below.
- Don't Let it Loose: Never release unwanted aquarium pets, water garden plants, live food (e.g., fish, crabs, shellfish, snails) or live bait into the wild.
- Under the federal Aquatic Invasive Species Regulations, it is illegal to introduce an aquatic species into a body of water where it is not native, unless authorized under federal, provincial or territorial law. For more information: <a href="https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/species-especes/ais-eae/regulations-reglements/index-eng.html">https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/species-especes/ais-eae/regulations-reglements/index-eng.html</a>

## It is ILLEGAL to possess live fish or release live fish into B.C.'s lakes or streams.

Persons convicted for a first offence of the illegal movement of aquatic invasive species could be fined up to \$100,000 and/or receive a prison term of up to 12 months. For a second offence, they could be fined not more than \$200,000 (and not less than \$2,000), and/or receive a term of imprisonment not exceeding two years.

#### Clean, Drain and Dry your Watercraft



To help prevent the introduction of zebra and quagga mussels and other aquatic invasive species such as Eurasian watermilfoil and

whirling disease, anglers should follow these steps:

**Clean:** After a watercraft is pulled from the water, thoroughly clean all plants, animals, and mud from the watercraft, motor, trailer, and other equipment.

**Drain:** Drain all water onto the ground from the watercraft (including bilges, engine compartments, hull, and intakes) and from any containers that can hold water (like bait containers, live wells, and ballast).

**Dry:** Allow all items to dry completely before transporting the watercraft and equipment to another water body.

#### **Out-of-province watercraft**

If you're bringing your boat from outside of B.C., e-mail the provincial program at COS.Aquatic.Invasive.Species@gov.bc.ca to determine if your boat is HIGH-RISK, and should be decontaminated for possible presence of zebra or quagga mussels before accessing B.C.'s lakes and rivers. It's free!

#### **How to Report Aquatic Invasive Species**

If you suspect that you've seen a contaminated watercraft, invasive mussels, whirling disease, or illegal introductions of invasive fish, please contact the Conservation Officer Service RAPP Hotline at 1-877-952-RAPP (7277).

You can also report invasive species by visiting <a href="https://www.gov.bc.ca/invasive-species">www.gov.bc.ca/invasive-species</a>, and to download the "Report Invasives BC" App on your smartphone.

#### **Proper Fish Handling**

Before you arrive at a lake or river, know the regulations for that water body. Fish should always be treated humanely, and anglers should only harvest what they need.

#### **Catching and Releasing Fish**

If you are going to release your fish, it is essential to handle the fish carefully to increase its chances of survival.

- Play and release your fish as rapidly as possible. A fish played for too long may not recover.
- Keep your fish immersed in water unless you have chosen to legally harvest it.
   A fish out of water is suffocating. Every second a fish spends out of the water decreases its chances of survival. Also, internal injuries and scale loss are much more likely to occur when a fish is out of the water.
- If possible, keep the eyes of your fish covered while unhooking it. Covering a fish's eyes in shallow water (without touching its eyes or pushing down on the gills) can reduce the amount they struggle, and minimize stress.
- Carry needle-nosed pliers. Grab the bend or round portion of the hook with your pliers, twist the pliers upside-down, and the hook will dislodge. Be quick, but gentle. If not already stipulated in the regulations, single barbless hooks are recommended.
- Any legal fish that is deeply hooked, hooked around the gills, or bleeding should be retained as part of your quota. If the fish cannot be retained legally, you can improve its chances for survival by cutting the leader as close to the hook's eye as possible, and releasing it with the hook left in.
- Nets used for landing your catch should have fine mesh and a knotless webbing to protect fish from abrasion and possible

- injury. Specialty catch-and-release nets feature soft, rubberized mesh that is gentle on fish.
- If you must handle the fish, do so with wet, bare hands. Do not wear gloves, which can remove the protective slime that aids the fish's survival. Keep your fingers out of its gills, and don't squeeze the fish or cause scales to be lost or damaged. If the fish cannot remain upright on its own, gently hold the fish in the water to recover. If fishing in a river, point the fish's head upstream into the current; when it begins to struggle and can remain upright on its own, let it go.
- Leave fish in the water for photos. If you
  must lift a fish that will be subsequently
  released, then provide support by cradling
  your fish behind the front fins with one
  hand, and placing your other hand just
  forward of its tail fin. Minimize your fish's
  time out of the water.

## **Harvesting Fish for Safe Consumption On the Water**

Decide what to do with your fish immediately after catching it. All fish that aren't legally harvested must be released as quickly as possible. If you do keep your catch, make sure you clean it promptly. Digestive enzymes can spoil the flesh, making it taste bad. To comply with the law, you must leave the head, tail, and all fins on your catch until you get it home (page 10). Store your catch in a cool place; a cooler full of ice is best.

#### **Preparing Fish for the Table**

Like any animal, many species of freshwater fish and salmon can be infected with parasites. Some of these parasites can also infect people. To limit your risk of infection, remember to wash your hands and knife frequently while handling and cleaning fish.

You can kill the parasites by cooking fish to an internal temperature of 70°C for 10 minutes for each 2.5-centimetre (one-inch) thickness of flesh. Freezing fish to a minimum of -20°C for 7 days, or -35°C for 15 hours, will also kill any parasites; the thawed raw fish is then safe to be eaten in sushi or fed to pets.

#### Mercury in Fish

As the risk of mercury contamination is generally low, mercury levels in fish are not routinely monitored across B.C. lakes and streams. Mercury can accumulate in the muscle tissue of fish, with larger-sized predatory species like lake trout, bass, and

walleye tending to accumulate the highest amounts. Currently, only four areas in B.C. have consumption advisories because of higher mercury levels. These advisories are for lake trout and/or bull trout in Jack of Clubs Lake (Region 5), Pinchi Lake (Region 7A), and Williston Lakes (Region 7B), and for bass on Vancouver Island and the Gulf Islands (Region 1). For more information on healthy eating and guidelines for consumption of fish, please visit <a href="www.healthlinkbc.ca/healthlinkbc-files/mercury-fish.">www.healthlinkbc.ca/healthlinkbc-files/mercury-fish.</a>

#### Safety and Etiquette

#### Safe and Respectful Boating

For your safety and the enjoyment of everyone using the water, please:

- Keep boat launch areas clear to give all boaters equal access. Prepare your boat for launching away from the ramp to avoid creating unnecessary delays.
- Don't mix alcohol and boating. You will need your best reflexes to keep you, your boat, and other stream users safe. It's illegal to operate a boat while impaired.
- Limit your speed (particularly when entering corners) to avoid collisions with other boaters, anglers, swimmers, and hidden obstacles. Respect the Universal Shoreline Speed Restriction of 10 kph within 30 metres of the shore.
- Be careful when boating at dawn and dusk, and in other conditions of limited light or visibility.
- Refrain from running your boat through water being fished by others. Go slowly or drift by anglers along the shoreline. Be considerate of others.
- Avoid sensitive habitats such as shallow water, spawning areas, and wildlife nesting or foraging areas.
- Give animals crossing the river the space and time to do so. It's illegal to harass wildlife with a boat.
- Pack out your garbage. Old fishing line, litter, fuel, and oil damage fish habitat, endanger aquatic life, and reduce water quality.

#### INFORMATION AND RESOURCES

Many B.C. waters have boating restrictions in place. Please refer to Regional Water-Specific Regulations Tables in this Synopsis for boating restrictions on individual waters, and on page 4 in the Provincial Regulations for an explanation of the various types of restrictions.

## Government of Canada Marine Transportation Office of Boating Safety

For important information on licencing your boat and regulations related to boating safety, including: operator competency requirements; horsepower restrictions related to the age of operators; universal shoreline speed restrictions; and proper use of personal flotation devices (including Inflatable PFDs).

Toll-free: 1-800-267-6687

#### Website: <u>tc.gc.ca/eng/marinesafety/debs-</u> obs-menu-1362.htm

#### Does my boat need to be registered?

All recreational vehicles under 15 gross tons and powered by an engine 10 horsepower (7.5 kW) or more must be licenced. The licencing process is free of charge through the Government of Canada Marine Transportation Office of Boating Safety.

#### **Angling Ethics**

Conscientious anglers respect the environment, fish, their fellow anglers, and the non-angling public. Become a better angler by following some of the basic Angler's Code of Ethics.

## Understand and abide by the fishing regulations

#### Respect fish and treat them humanely.

Limit your harvest to your needs; never exceed the legal limit. Limit catch-and-release angling, and follow proper techniques (see page 75).

Practice courtesy toward other anglers, and respect their rights. Share the water with other users. Move around a water body in patterns appropriate to your gear and local conditions. Leave adequate room between other anglers and yourself.

#### Respect public and private property.

Always ask permission before entering private property, including Indian reserve lands.

Keep the environment and aquatic habitat clean and litter-free. Leave your fishing location in better condition than you found it. Please be aware of various accessmanagement plans restricting motorized vehicles in some fishing areas.

Don't move fish, plants, or wildlife from one lake to another. Clean, drain, and dry fishing equipment and boats before moving to another water body.

#### **Rotational Angling**

Rotational angling is a system for fishing rivers and streams which can work well regardless of gear type, so long as each angler respects the other's methods. Rotational angling was designed to allow each angler an equal opportunity to fish in the prime pools and riffles of a river. Anglers start at the head of a pool or run and follow the immediate downstream angler at a courteous distance, with everyone progressing at a reasonable pace. While rotational angling is not applicable to all waters and conditions, it has become an accepted practice on busy rivers and many of B.C.'s Classified Waters.

#### The basic rules of rotational angling are:

- Avoid entering the water downstream of another angler who is already fishing, unless invited to do so.
- Leave adequate room between the downstream angler and yourself, but do not remain stationary.
- After catching a fish, step out of the line and return to the head of the pool, or start of the line.
- If you are not sure about the local etiquette, avoid any problems by inquiring about the procedures from anglers already on the water.

#### **Angling Safely in Bear Country**

Bears are found throughout B.C., frequently near streams. Black bears and grizzlies have a keen sense of smell, which may attract them to freshly-caught fish, fish guts, spawning grounds, and bait. Here are some simple precautions to help you avoid bear encounters and conflicts.

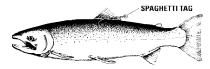
- Clean your fish a good distance away from camp.
- Dispose of fish guts at the same location the fish was caught. Puncture the bladder and drop the guts into deep or rushing water, well away from heavily used shoreline areas. Avoid disposal in shallow water, or where the guts are likely to wash up on a beach, bank, or boat launch. Burial or burning of guts is not recommended, and please do not place guts in garbage receptacles.

- Remember not to wipe your hands on your clothing after cleaning fish, or after handling fish or bait such as fish eggs.
- Bears can be drawn to many types of food

   not only fish and bait, but also groceries
   or garbage. Take precautions both while
   fishing and at your camp. Keep fish eggs in
   well-sealed and secure containers.
- Make your presence known by talking loudly or making noise, particularly along streams and in areas where there are signs of bear activity (droppings, tracks, or claw or bite marks on trees).
- If a bear approaches within 50 metres (or 100 metres for a female with cubs) while you're fishing, reel in or cut your line and leave the area immediately.

## Fish Tagging in British Columbia

Provincial fisheries managers need your cooperation with fish-tagging studies in British Columbia. Some fish are marked with a "spaghetti" tag in the back neart the base of the dorsal fin. Study fish may also be radiotagged, with a small wire protuding from the mouth or from a healed scar on the stomach of the fish.



## If you catch a tagged fish, please record the following information:

- 1. tag colour and number
- 2. date and location where caught or found
- 3. species
- 4. fish length (estimated length in centimeters or inches)
- 5. method of capture (for example: angling, found, etc.)

If you catch a fish with a tag, don't let the tag influence whether you retain or release the fish. In most of B.C., if you release the fish, do not remove the tag or transmitter so the fish can continue its journey and contributing information to the study.

The Cariboo Region is one exception. Gently remove all tags whether the fish is released or retained.

Please return all tagged fish information to the Fish and Wildlife Office in the region where the fish was captured. Refer to the Regional Regulations page for addresses and phone numbers. If you are interested, the regional office is able to provide further information on the study.

If you capture a hatchery steelhead with a clipped maxillary (jaw) on the Stave River please take a photo, record location and time spent fishing and send information to SCFishandAquaticWildlife@qov.bc.ca

Up to \$100 Reward Tagging Program
If you are fishing the Bridge, Chilco,
Chilliwack, Chimney, Comox, Cowichan,
Deka, Horne, Horse, Meziadin, Okanagan,
Oyster, Quesnel, Sugar, Tyee lakes, or Upper
Pitt river, be aware that there are reward tags
that must be cut off from the fish (retained
or released). To collect the reward, return
the tag to the Fish and Wildlife Office in the
region where the fish was captured. Even if
releasing the fish on these lakes, anglers
should clip off ALL tags (another exception
to the preferred standard practice).

#### **Salmon Management**

The management of salmon fisheries in B.C., in both tidal and fresh waters, is the responsibility of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO).

Non-tidal salmon fishing licence: To fish for salmon in fresh water, a provincial Non-Tidal Angling Licence is required (see page 6). If you wish to retain any salmon caught in fresh water, you must also purchase a Non-Tidal Salmon Conservation Stamp (see page 6 for details).

Non-tidal salmon fishing regulations: The regulations for salmon fishing in fresh water are not included in this Synopsis but are available from any DFO office, or through their website at <a href="https://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/rec/salmon-saumon-eng.html">https://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/rec/salmon-saumon-eng.html</a>. Please note that when fresh waters are closed to fishing, or have gear restrictions outlined in this Synopsis, the regulations apply to fishing for salmon as well as for non-salmon species.

**Definition of Adult Chinook in Non-Tidal Waters:** An adult chinook in most non-tidal waters is defined as measuring over 50 cm from the tip of the nose to the fork of the tail, with the following exceptions:

• Measuring over 62 cm from the tip of the

nose to the fork of the tail in the following rivers: Fraser River from the CPR Bridge at Mission upstream to the powerline crossing situated about one kilometre upstream from the Agassiz-Rosedale Bridge, from September 5 to December 31; Harrison River downstream from white fishing boundary signs situated near the mouth of the Harrison River, from September 5 to December 31; Chilliwack/Vedder River downstream from Slesse Creek, from July 1 to December 31; and Sumas River downstream from the Barrowtown pumping station, from July 1 to December 31.

 Measuring over 65 cm from the tip of the nose to the fork of the tail, year 'round in the Bella Coola, Atnarko, Iknouk, Kemano, Khutzeymateen, Kildala, Kincolith, Kitimat, Kitlope, Kwinimass, Nass, and Skeena rivers.

## River Angling Tips to Minimize Impacts to Salmon

Angling opportunities provided for some species of fish – trout, char, or whitefish, for example – may have negative impacts on holding or spawning salmon in the same river system. In many cases, angling for salmon is prohibited during times when angling for other species remains open. Anglers can minimize disturbances or incidental hooking of salmon by adopting these simple voluntary measures:

**Gear Selection.** Use fishing gear which will effectively avoid hooking salmon. For example, use fly-fishing gear with a floating line and a dry fly. Sinking lines or spoons are not recommended, as spawning salmon can be easily foul-hooked. If the target species is smaller than the spawning salmon, use of a light tippet is a good added measure.

**Bait Selection.** If bait is allowed, avoid using bait types which aggressively attract salmon. Using bait such as worms, grasshoppers, or other insects will effectively avoid salmon, yet attract other species such as trout and whitefish.

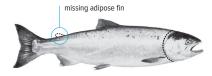
Wading the River. Concentrate angling activity in areas of the river where salmon may be less prevalent. For example, avoid deep pools where salmon are holding prior to spawning. Also, avoid areas of shallow water where you observe concentrations of spawning salmon and their redds (gravel "nests"). Salmon redds are generally between one to two square meters in size, and may be recognized by the appearance of

clean-looking gravel which is loose and soft underfoot, as opposed to firmer and darker gravel nearby. When newly formed, redds will appear to be a depression with a mound of gravel on the downstream side. Eggs will be buried in the mound of gravel and for several metres downstream. Walking on the redds may kill buried eggs, so please avoid them entirely.

With the co-operation of knowledgeable anglers, it is often possible to maintain angling opportunities which might otherwise be eliminated to protect vulnerable fish. Please adjust your angling techniques accordingly.

#### Salmon Sport Head Recovery Program

Is your chinook or coho salmon missing its adipose fin? Heads from chinook and coho salmon with a missing adipose fin should be submitted to the nearest Salmon Sport Head Recovery Depot. The heads may contain implanted coded-wire tags with information important for management and research.



- Check any sport-caught chinook or coho salmon that you retain to see if the adipose fin is missing.
- If the adipose fin is missing, please bring the head to a Salmon Sport Head Recovery Depot.

By participating in the Salmon Sport Head Recovery Program, you are improving data quality for the management of salmon populations and sustainable fisheries. You will also receive information on the origin of your fish.

Contact Fisheries and Oceans Canada for more information on this program, and the locations of the recovery depots.

Website address: <a href="https://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/rec/shrp-prts-depots-eng.html">https://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/rec/shrp-prts-depots-eng.html</a>

Toll free: 1-866-483-9994

#### **INFORMATION AND RESOURCES**

#### **A** ATLANTIC SALMON ALERT

The Ministry of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development encourages anglers to report the catch of Atlantic salmon in lakes and streams near the west coast of the province.

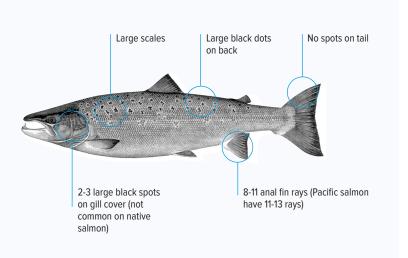
Atlantic salmon may have very noticeably eroded or worn fins from containment in net-pens, and can be identified by the following features:

If you catch an Atlantic salmon, the entire fish (including entrails) should be saved, preferably frozen, for positive identification and biological sampling. Record as much information as possible regarding the date, location, and method of capture.

Report any captures or sightings to:

**Atlantic Salmon Watch Program** 

Toll Free: 1-800-811-6010



# **Enforcement** and Compliance

#### Inspection

If asked, you must allow a Conservation Officer, Fishery Officer, RCMP Constable, Park Ranger in a Provincial Park, Park Warden in a National Park, or an Officer under the *Wildlife Act* to examine your fishing licence, gear, and catch.

#### **Penalties for Breaking Fishing Laws**

The penalty for fishing offences against the *Fisheries Act* for a first offence is a fine not exceeding \$100,000 and, for any subsequent offence, to a fine not exceeding \$100,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or to both. If an enforcement officer finds any fish illegally caught or held, or any equipment, vehicle, vessel, or other item used in the commission of an offence, the officer may seize them without a warrant. Depending on the severity of the offence, you may be issued a fine by ticket or be required to attend court.

#### **Licence Suspensions and Prohibitions**

Under Section 24 of the *Wildlife Act*, persons who commit an offence may be prohibited from holding a hunting and/or fishing licence for a specified period (up to a 30-year prohibition). The period will depend on the

severity of the offence, and is independent of any fine or suspension which may be imposed by a court of law upon conviction for fish or wildlife offences. It pays to become familiar with the fish and wildlife regulations, and to abide by them.

#### Help the Conservation Officer Service Stop, Solve, and Prevent Environmental Crimes

If you see a violation, or suspected violation, of Fisheries, Wildlife, or Environmental Protection Laws

- 1. Never confront a suspect.
- 2. Record suspect/vehicle information, type of violation, location, date, and time.
- Report as soon as possible to the Conservation Officer 24-Hour RAPP hotline.

The R.A.P.P hotline should also be used to report wildlife-human conflicts where public safety is at risk.

#### RAPP

Report All Poachers and Polluters Conservation Officer 24-Hr Hotline: 1-877-952-RAPP (7277)



rapp.bc.ca

#### **REWARD**

The BC Wildlife Federation pays rewards up to \$2,000 for information leading to the charges of persons who have violated laws related to the protection of fish, wildlife, or the environment, or who have damaged the property of companies or individuals who provide access to hunters and anglers.

#### Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO)

For violations related to tidal recreational fisheries and in-river salmon fisheries, contact Fisheries and Oceans Canada.

Toll Free: 1-800-465-4336

#### **Transport Canada Office of Boating Safety**

For violations related to boating regulations (i.e.) licencing, horsepower restrictions, speed restrictions, and proper use of personal flotation devices contact the Office of Boating Safety at 604-666-2681 or the R.C.M.P.

#### **B.C. Wildfire Service**

Under the *Wildfire Act* the public must stay clear of fire fighting aircraft. If a boater gets in the way of an airtanker, helicopter or other fire fighting aircraft they could get a \$1,150 fine or an administrative penalty of up to \$100,000.

#### **Contacts**

#### Fish and Aquatic Habitat Branch Province of British Columbia

For enquiries regarding angling regulations in fresh water.

Website address: <a href="https://www2.gov.bc.ca//gov/content/sports-culture/recreation/fishing-hunting/fishing">https://www2.gov.bc.ca//gov/content/sports-culture/recreation/fishing-hunting/fishing</a>

E-mail: fishandwildlife@gov.bc.ca

#### Conservation Officer Service of British Columbia Report All Poachers and Polluters (R.A.P.P)

To report violations of fisheries, wildlife, or environmental protection laws or wildlifehuman conflicts where public safety is at risk.

Website address: **rapp.bc.ca**Toll Free: 1-877-952-7277 (RAPP)

#### Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO)

Freshwater salmon fishing is under the jurisdiction of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO). Contact them for more information on salmon management in British Columbia, recreational tidal fishing or salmon fishing regulations, to obtain a Tidal Waters Sport Fishing Licence, or to report salmon fishing violations.

Website address: https://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/rec/licence-permits/application-eng.html

Toll Free: 1-800-465-4336 (to report salmon fishing violations)

E-mail: info@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

#### Fishing BC

For fishing stories, destinations, and trip ideas, Fishing BC is the go-to site for fishing inspiration and planning your next fishing vacation.

Website address: fishingbc.com

#### Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC

The Society is a non-profit fisheries organization funded by licence revenues. They stock 800 lakes around the province, help restore fish species at risk, and deliver programs to educate anglers – including Learn to Fish. Contact them for stocking information, fishing tips or to learn more.

Website address: **gofishbc.com** Toll Free: 1-888-601-4200 E-mail: fish@qofishbc.com

#### Government of Canada Marine Transportation Office of Boating Safety

Website address: <u>tc.gc.ca/eng/</u> marinesafety/debs-obs-menu-1362.htm

Toll Free: 1-800-267-6687

#### **Habitat Conservation Trust Foundation**

The Habitat Conservation Trust Foundation provides grants for conservation projects, and educates the public about British Columbia's natural assets. The Foundation is primarily supported through angling, hunting, trapping, and guiding licence surcharges.

Website address: <u>hctf.ca</u>
Toll free: 1800 387 9853

#### **National Park Fishing Information**

Website address: www.pc.gc.ca

#### **Provincial Fish & Wildlife Regional Offices**

#### Nanaimo

2080A Labieux Rd., V9T 6J9 250-751-7220

#### Surrey

200-10428 153<sup>rd</sup> St., V3R 1E1 604-586-4400

#### Kamloops

1259 Dalhousie Dr., V2C 5Z5 250-371-6200

#### Nelson

401-333 Victoria St., V1L 4K3 250-354-6333

#### Cranbrook

205 Industrial Rd. G, V1C 7G5 250-489-8540

#### Williams Lake

400-640 Borland St., V2G 4T1 250-398-4530

#### **Smithers**

Bag 5000, 3726 Alfred St., V0J 2N0 250-847-7260

#### **Prince George**

2000 South Ospika Blvd, V2N 4W5 250-614-7400

#### Fort St. John

400-10003 110<sup>th</sup> Ave., V1J 6M7 250-787-3411

#### Penticton

102 Industrial PI., V1J 6M2 250-490-8200 **above:** when used in reference to a lake or stream means "upstream of".

**adipose fin:** see diagram on page 13. **adult chinook salmon:** see page 77.

**anadromous:** swimming up rivers from the ocean to spawn (for example, steelhead).

angling: fishing with a hook and line, with or without a rod. It does not include fishing with a set line.

**annual:** the licence year, beginning April 1 and ending on March 31.

artificial fly: a single-pointed hook that is dressed only with fur, feathers, hair, textiles, tinsel and/or wire, and to which no external weight or external attracting device is attached. Two or more hooks tied in tandem is not permitted. Where gear is restricted to artificial flies, floats and sinkers may be attached to the line. Where areas are restricted to "fly fish only" floats and sinkers may not be attached to the line or fly.

bait: see page 8.

barbless hook: a hook without a barb on any part of the hook, including both the point and shank. Existing tackle may be modified by completely removing the barb, or by crimping the barb down so that its point is flush against the shaft.

**below:** when used in reference to a lake or stream means "downstream of".

chumming: see page 8.
Classified Waters: see page 7.
confluence: a place where two streams

creek: see streams.

daily quota: the maximum number of fish of a given species, group of species, or size class that you may keep in one calendar day.

**day:** a legal fishing day runs from midnight one night to midnight the following night.

**fish:** means fin fish, shellfish and crustaceans (such as crayfish) in any life stage, including eggs.

**fishing:** means fishing for, catching or attempting to catch fish by any method.

**fly fishing:** angling with a line to which only an artificial fly is attached (floats, sinkers, or attracting devices may not be attached to the line when fishing is restricted to "fly fishing only").

hatchery trout: in some waters, hatchery trout may be harvested but wild trout must be released. In these waters, hatchery trout are marked before stocking by removal of their adipose fin (see centre colour section). Therefore, these hatchery trout must have a healed scar in place of the missing fin.

kokanee: a land-locked sockeye salmon.

**landed immigrant:** a permanent resident of Canada (as defined in federal statute).

**licence year:** the period beginning April 1 and ending March 31.

Management Unit: a Management Unit is a subdivision of a region. For detailed maps of Management Units, the British Columbia Recreational Atlas is available at many bookstores.

max: abbreviation for maximum.

min: abbreviation for minimum.

non-resident: means you are not a "resident", but (a) you are a Canadian citizen or landed immigrant, OR (b) your primary residence is in Canada, AND you have resided in Canada for the immediately preceding 12 months.

**non-resident alien:** means you are neither a "resident" nor a "non-resident".

ordinary residence: a residential dwelling where a person normally lives, with all associated connotations including a permanent mailing address, telephone number, furnishings and storage of automobile; the address on one's driver's licence and automobile registration, where one is registered to vote. A motor home or vessel at a campsite or marina is not considered to be an ordinary residence.

possession quota: the number of fish of any species that an angler may have in their possession at any given time, EXCEPT at place of ordinary residence (see above). In most instances, the possession quota is two times the daily quota. See Tables for exceptions.

resident: means your primary residence is in British Columbia, AND (a) you are a Canadian citizen or landed immigrant, AND have been physically present in B.C. for the greater portion of each of 6 calendar months out of the immediately preceding 12 calendar months, OR (b) you are NOT a Canadian citizen or landed immigrant, but have been physically present in B.C. for the greater portion of each of the immediately preceding 12 calendar months.

river: see streams.

**set line:** a fishing line that is left unattended in the water.

single hook: a hook having only one point. (In contrast, a treble hook is a hook having three points on a common shaft.) Note: use of a treble hook is permitted unless "single hook" is specified.

slough: a stagnant channel or backwater. snagging (foul hooking): hooking a fish in any other part of its body other than the mouth. Attempting to snag fish of any species is prohibited. Any fish willfully or accidently snagged must be released immediately.

spear fishing: fishing with a spear or arrow that is propelled by a spring, an elastic band, compressed air or a bow or by hand.

sport fishing: fishing for recreation and not for sale or barter. Sport fishing includes angling, spear fishing, set lining and crayfish trapping.

steelhead: a rainbow trout longer than 50 cm in waters where anadromous rainbow trout are found. Both hatchery and wild steelhead may be found in B.C. waters.

streams: flowing waters (rivers, sloughs and creeks). Note that standing water behind a beaver dam on a stream is considered part of the stream. A stream flowing through the drawdown portion of a reservoir basin is still considered to be a stream, not part of the reservoir.

stream mouth: the point at which the surface elevation of a stream and the water body into which it flows are the same, except as posted by signs or markers, or otherwise defined.

**tributaries:** all streams that contribute to a larger stream or to a lake.

**trout/char:** all regulations that apply to trout (as a group) also apply to char unless char are specifically excluded.

watershed: all the streams and lakes that drain the land into a named waterbody, including the named waterbody itself.

wild trout: in some waters, hatchery trout may be harvested but wild trout must be released. In these waters, wild trout will not be marked as hatchery fish and will have a normal adipose fin (see illustration on page 13), or will have an unhealed scar in place of that fin, if missing.

Freshwater game fish are defined as follows:

| TROUT                                   | OTHER           |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Rainbow Trout                           | Kokanee         |  |  |
| Steelhead                               | Arctic Grayling |  |  |
| Cutthroat Trout                         | Burbot (Ling)   |  |  |
| Brown Trout                             | White Sturgeon  |  |  |
| CHAR                                    | Black Crappie   |  |  |
| Dolly Varden                            | Northern Pike   |  |  |
| Bull Trout*                             | Yellow Perch    |  |  |
| Lake Trout                              | Walleye         |  |  |
| Brook Trout                             | Goldeye         |  |  |
| WHITEFISH                               | Inconnu         |  |  |
| Lake Whitefish                          | Crayfish        |  |  |
| Mountain Whitefish                      |                 |  |  |
| BASS                                    |                 |  |  |
| Largemouth Bass                         |                 |  |  |
| Smallmouth Bass                         |                 |  |  |
| *************************************** |                 |  |  |

\*Any bull trout that you catch and keep must be counted as part of your Dolly Varden quota.

